

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

# **CALIFORNIA LAW REVISION COMMISSION**

**Selected Legislation Relating To  
Creditors' Remedies**

**With Official Comments**

**The Attachment Law**

**Civil Arrest**

**The Claim and Delivery Statute**

**Enforcement of Sister State Money Judgments**

**January 1975**

**Published in Cooperation With**

**California Continuing Education of the Bar**

# THE CALIFORNIA LAW REVISION COMMISSION

## COMMISSION MEMBERS

MARC SANDSTROM <i>Chairman</i>	NOBLE K. GREGORY <i>Member</i>
JOHN N. McLAURIN <i>Vice Chairman</i>	JOHN D. MILLER <i>Member</i>
ROBERT S. STEVENS <i>Member of the Senate</i>	THOMAS E. STANTON, JR. <i>Member</i>
ALISTER McALISTER <i>Member of the Assembly</i>	HOWARD R. WILLIAMS <i>Member</i>
JOHN J. BALLUFF <i>Member</i>	GEORGE H. MURPHY <i>Ex Officio</i>

## COMMISSION STAFF

### Legal

JOHN H. DEMOULLY <i>Executive Secretary</i>	STAN G. ULRICH <i>Legal Counsel</i>
NATHANIEL STERLING <i>Assistant Executive Secretary</i>	JOANNE FRIEDENTHAL <i>Legal Counsel</i>

### Administrative-Secretarial

ANNE JOHNSTON <i>Administrative Assistant</i>	VIOLET S. HARJU <i>Secretary</i>
BARBARA M. RIEDER <i>Secretary</i>	

## NOTE

The Commission's annual reports and its recommendations and studies are published in separate pamphlets which are later bound in permanent volumes. The page numbers in each pamphlet are the same as in the volume in which the pamphlet is bound. This pamphlet will appear in Volume 13 of the Commission's *Reports, Recommendations, and Studies*.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

# CALIFORNIA LAW REVISION COMMISSION

Selected Legislation Relating To  
Creditors' Remedies

With Official Comments

The Attachment Law

Civil Arrest

The Claim and Delivery Statute

Enforcement of Sister State Money Judgments

January 1975

CALIFORNIA LAW REVISION COMMISSION  
Stanford Law School  
Stanford, California 94305



## PREFACE

The California Legislature has directed the Law Revision Commission to make a study of creditors' remedies. The legislative directive contemplates a broad study and lists among the matters to be studied attachment, garnishment, execution, repossession of property, civil arrest, confession of judgment procedures, default judgment procedures, enforcement of judgments, the right of redemption, procedures under private power of sale in a trust deed or mortgage, possessory and nonpossessory liens, and related matters.

The Commission, working with a special committee of the State Bar, has been actively studying this area of the law during the last few years. The Commission has submitted a number of recommendations for legislative consideration; most of these have been enacted as law. The Commission is continuing its study of this topic and plans to make additional recommendations to future sessions of the Legislature.

This pamphlet contains the text of four statutes enacted as a result of Commission recommendations: prejudgment attachment, civil arrest, claim and delivery, and enforcement of sister state money judgments. The official Law Revision Commission or Legislative Committee Comment is set out following each statute section.

The California Continuing Education of the Bar (CEB) paid the cost of publishing this Commission pamphlet. The Commission is pleased to assist CEB in its effort to inform lawyers, judges, and others concerning the new attachment statute and other recent legislation in the field. The pamphlet will also aid the Commission in its continuing study of creditor-debtor relations.

Any defect in the legislation contained in this pamphlet should be brought to the attention of the Commission so that the Commission can study the matter and present any necessary corrections for legislative consideration. The Commission also solicits suggestions for revision of other statutes relating to creditor-debtor relations. The address is: California Law Revision Commission, Stanford Law School, Stanford, California 94305.

John H. DeMouly  
Executive Secretary



## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>TITLE 6.5. ATTACHMENT</b> .....	15
[Code of Civil Procedure, Part 2]	
<b>Chapter 1. Words and Phrases Defined</b> .....	15
§ 481.010. Application of definitions .....	15
§ 481.020. Account debtor .....	15
§ 481.030. Account receivable .....	16
§ 481.040. Chattel paper .....	16
§ 481.050. Chose in action .....	18
§ 481.060. Complaint .....	18
§ 481.070. Defendant .....	18
§ 481.080. Deposit account.....	18
§ 481.090. Document .....	19
§ 481.100. Equipment .....	19
§ 481.110. Farm products .....	21
§ 481.120. Inventory.....	21
§ 481.140. Levying officer .....	21
§ 481.150. Motor vehicle .....	22
§ 481.160. Negotiable instrument .....	22
§ 481.170. Person .....	22
§ 481.180. Plaintiff .....	22
§ 481.190. Probable validity .....	22
§ 481.200. Public entity .....	23
§ 481.210. Security .....	23
§ 481.220. Security agreement .....	23
§ 481.230. Vessel .....	23
<b>Chapter 2. General Provisions</b> .....	24
§ 482.010. Short title .....	24
§ 482.020. Injunctive relief not precluded.....	24
§ 482.030. Rules for practice and procedure; forms.....	24
§ 482.040. General requirements for affidavits....	24
§ 482.050. Secrecy prior to return of service; request; exception.....	25
§ 482.070. Method of service .....	26
§ 482.080. Issuance of order directing transfer....	26
§ 482.090. Issuance of multiple and duplicate writs .....	26
<b>Chapter 3. Actions in Which Attachment               Authorized</b> .....	27

§ 483.010. Claims arising out of conduct of trade, business, or profession .....	27
Chapter 4. Noticed Hearing Procedure for Obtaining Writ of Attachment .....	29
Article 1. Right to Attach Order; Issuance of Writ of Attachment .....	31
§ 484.010. Application for order and writ .....	31
§ 484.020. Contents of application .....	32
§ 484.030. Supporting affidavit .....	33
§ 484.040. Notice to defendant .....	33
§ 484.050. Contents of notice of application and hearing .....	34
§ 484.060. Notice of opposition by defendant and supporting affidavit .....	35
§ 484.070. Claim of exemption and supporting affidavit; notice of opposition.....	36
§ 484.080. Readiness for hearing; continuances ..	37
§ 484.090. Hearing; issuance of order and writ ..	38
§ 484.100. Effect of court's determinations .....	39
§ 484.110. Defendant's defense to action on claim not affected .....	40
Article 2. Noticed Hearing Procedure for Obtaining Additional Writs .....	40
§ 484.310. Application .....	40
§ 484.320. Contents of application .....	41
§ 484.330. Notice to defendant .....	42
§ 484.340. Contents of notice of application and hearing .....	42
§ 484.350. Claim of exemption and supporting affidavit .....	43
§ 484.360. Plaintiff's notice of opposition .....	43
§ 484.370. Hearing; issuance of writ .....	44
Article 3. Ex Parte Procedure for Obtaining Additional Writs .....	44
§ 484.510. Application and supporting affidavit ..	44
§ 484.520. Ex parte hearing; issuance of writ .....	45
§ 484.530. Defendant's right to claim exemption	46
Chapter 5. Ex Parte Hearing Procedure for Obtaining Writ of Attachment .....	46
Article 1. Great or Irreparable Injury Requirement .....	46
§ 485.010. Prerequisite of great or irreparable injury .....	46
Article 2. Order Determining Right to Attach;	

CREDITORS' REMEDIES—SELECTED LEGISLATION	7
Issuance of Writ of Attachment .....	48
§ 485.210. Application for order and writ; supporting affidavit .....	48
§ 485.220. Issuance of order and writ .....	49
§ 485.230. Right to claim exemption .....	50
§ 485.240. Setting aside right to attach order and quashing writ .....	50
Article 3. Procedure for Obtaining Additional Writs .....	51
§ 485.510. Application .....	51
§ 485.520. Contents of application .....	52
§ 485.530. Supporting affidavit .....	52
§ 485.540. Issuance of writ .....	53
Chapter 6. Temporary Protective Order .....	53
§ 486.010. Application; supporting affidavit.....	53
§ 486.020. Ex parte hearing; issuance of order ....	54
§ 486.030. Issuance of temporary protective order in lieu of writ of attachment ....	54
§ 486.040. Contents of temporary protective order generally .....	55
§ 486.050. Effect on transfers in the ordinary course of business .....	56
§ 486.060. Effect on deposit accounts .....	56
§ 486.070. Persons bound by temporary protective order .....	57
§ 486.080. Service on defendant .....	57
§ 486.090. Expiration of order .....	57
§ 486.100. Modification or vacation of order on defendant's application .....	58
§ 486.110. Lien .....	58
Chapter 7. Property Subject to Attachment .....	59
§ 487.010. Property subject to attachment .....	59
§ 487.020. Property exempt from attachment ....	61
Chapter 8. Levy Procedures; Lien of Attachment; Management and Disposition of Attached Property.....	62
Article 1. General Provisions .....	62
§ 488.010. Writ of attachment .....	63
§ 488.020. Notice of attachment .....	63
§ 488.030. Levying officer to execute writ.....	64
§ 488.040. Person on whom service may be made. ....	64

§ 488.045. Discretion of levying officer to remove property or place keeper in possession .....	65
§ 488.050. Prerequisites to the seizure of property .....	65
§ 488.060. Limitations on liability of levying officer .....	66
§ 488.070. Return of writ .....	66
§ 488.080. Inventory .....	66
§ 488.090. Third-party claims .....	67
Article 2. Method of Levy on Particular Types of Property .....	67
§ 488.310. Real property .....	67
§ 488.320. Tangible personal property in possession of defendant .....	69
§ 488.330. Tangible personal property in possession of third person .....	70
§ 488.340. Equipment of a going business .....	71
§ 488.350. Motor vehicles and vessels .....	72
§ 488.360. Farm products and inventory of a going business .....	74
§ 488.370. Accounts receivable; choses in action .....	78
§ 488.380. Chattel paper .....	79
§ 488.390. Deposit accounts .....	80
§ 488.400. Negotiable instruments; negotiable documents; money .....	81
§ 488.410. Securities .....	83
§ 488.420. Judgments owing to defendant as a judgment creditor .....	84
§ 488.430. Interest in personal property of estate of decedent .....	85
Article 3. Lien of Attachment; Management and Disposition of Attached Property .....	86
§ 488.500. Lien of attachment; effective date .....	86
§ 488.510. Lien of attachment; duration; extension .....	87
§ 488.520. Execution of certain commercial paper by levying officer .....	88
§ 488.530. Sale of or receiver or keeper for attached property .....	89
§ 488.540. Collection of account receivable, chattel paper, chose in action, negotiable instrument, or judgment ..	90

§ 488.550. Liability of garnishee; enforcement by suit.....	90
§ 488.560. Release of attachment .....	93
§ 488.570. Judgment for defendant; release of property and return of proceeds .....	94
Chapter 9. Undertakings .....	94
Article 1. General Provisions .....	94
§ 489.010. Application of article .....	94
§ 489.020. Definitions.....	95
§ 489.030. Waiver of undertaking.....	95
§ 489.040. Number of sureties required .....	95
§ 489.050. Estimate of value of property .....	96
§ 489.060. Filing and approval of undertaking ....	96
§ 489.070. Grounds for objection to undertaking	97
§ 489.080. Manner of making objection .....	97
§ 489.090. Hearing and determination of objection .....	97
§ 489.100. Hearing unnecessary where undertaking increased to amount of beneficiary's estimate of property value .....	99
§ 489.110. Liability of surety .....	99
§ 489.120. Limitations period for recovery on undertaking .....	100
Article 2. Undertakings to Obtain Writ of Attachment or Protective Order .....	100
§ 489.210. Undertaking required .....	100
§ 489.220. Amount of undertaking.....	100
§ 489.230. Notice to defendant .....	101
§ 489.240. Deposit account, or contents of safe deposit box, not wholly in name of defendant .....	101
Article 3. Undertaking to Obtain Release of Attachment or Protective Order .....	102
§ 489.310. Undertaking for release of attachment .....	102
§ 489.320. Undertaking to secure termination of protective order .....	103
Article 4. Undertaking on Appeal.....	104
§ 489.410. Postjudgment continuance of attachment .....	104
§ 489.420. Release from attachment .....	105
Chapter 10. Liability for Wrongful Attachment .....	105

§ 490.010. Acts constituting wrongful attachment	105
§ 490.020. Liability for wrongful attachment .....	108
§ 490.030. Procedure for recovery for wrongful attachment .....	108
§ 490.040. Setoff of wrongful attachment recovery.....	109
§ 490.050. Recovery by third-party claimants.....	109
§ 490.060. Common law remedies not limited ...	109
Chapter 11. Examination of Third Person Indebted to Defendant; Additional Witnesses .....	110
§ 491.010. Examination of third person indebted to or having property of defendant .....	110
§ 491.020. Attendance outside county.....	111
§ 491.030. Order for examination of third person outside county of residence or place of business.....	111
§ 491.040. Witnesses; compelling appearance; testimony.....	112
Chapter 12. Nonresident Attachment .....	112
§ 492.010. Attachment in action against nonresident.....	112
§ 492.020. Application for order and writ; supporting affidavit .....	113
§ 492.030. Issuance of order and writ .....	113
§ 492.040. Property subject to attachment .....	114
§ 492.050. Setting aside right to attach order and quashing writ.....	115
§ 492.060. Application for additional writ .....	116
§ 492.070. Contents of application .....	116
§ 492.090. Issuance of additional writ .....	117
<b>TITLE 7. OTHER PROVISIONAL REMEDIES IN CIVIL ACTIONS .....</b>	<b>118</b>
[Code of Civil Procedure, Part 2]	
Chapter 1. General Provisions.....	118
§ 500 Justice courts; provisional remedies .....	118
§ 501 Civil imprisonment for debt or tort....	118
Chapter 2. Claim and Delivery of Personal Property .....	119
Article 1. Words and Phrases Defined .....	119

§ 511.010. Application of definitions .....	119
§ 511.020. Complaint .....	119
§ 511.030. Defendant .....	120
§ 511.040. Farm products .....	120
§ 511.050. Inventory.....	120
§ 511.060. Levying officer .....	121
§ 511.070. Person .....	121
§ 511.080. Plaintiff .....	121
§ 511.090. Probable validity .....	121
§ 511.100. Public entity .....	122
Article 2. Writ of Possession.....	122
§ 512.010. Application for writ of possession.....	122
§ 512.020. Hearing required for issuance of writ; ex parte issuance in specified circumstances.....	124
§ 512.030. Notice to defendant .....	127
§ 512.040. Contents of Notice of Application and Hearing .....	127
§ 512.050. Service of affidavits prior to hearing..	128
§ 512.060. Issuance of the writ of possession.....	129
§ 512.070. Issuance of order directing transfer ...	130
§ 512.080. Writ of possession .....	130
§ 512.090. Endorsement of writ .....	131
§ 512.100. Defendant's defense to action on claim not affected .....	131
§ 512.110. Effect of determinations of court .....	131
§ 512.120. Liability where plaintiff fails to recover judgment .....	132
Article 3. Temporary Restraining Order .....	132
§ 513.010. Issuance of temporary restraining order.....	132
§ 513.020. Provisions of temporary restraining order.....	133
Article 4. Levy and Custody .....	134
§ 514.010. Levy .....	134
§ 514.020. Service of writ of possession .....	135
§ 514.030. Custody of levying officer.....	136
§ 514.040. Return .....	137
§ 514.050. Third-party claims.....	138
Article 5. Undertakings .....	138
§ 515.010. Plaintiff's undertaking .....	138
§ 515.020. Defendant's undertaking.....	138

§ 515.030. Exception to sureties .....	139
Article 6. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	142
§ 516.010. Rules for practice and procedure .....	142
§ 516.020. Forms .....	142
§ 516.030. General requirements for affidavits....	142
§ 516.040. Judicial duties prescribed are “subordinate judicial duties” .....	143
§ 516.050. Injunctive relief not precluded .....	143
<b>TITLE 11. SISTER STATE AND FOREIGN MONEY JUDGMENTS .....</b>	<b>145</b>
[Code of Civil Procedure, Part 3]	
Chapter 1. Sister State Money Judgments .....	145
§ 1710.10. Definitions.....	145
§ 1710.15. Application for entry of judgment .....	146
§ 1710.20. Venue.....	148
§ 1710.25. Entry of judgment .....	148
§ 1710.30. Notice of entry of judgment .....	149
§ 1710.35. Effect of judgment; enforcement .....	149
§ 1710.40. Vacation of judgment.....	150
§ 1710.45. Issuance of writ of execution .....	151
§ 1710.50. Stay of enforcement .....	152
§ 1710.55. Limitations on entry of judgment .....	154
§ 1710.60. Optional procedure .....	154
§ 1710.65. Actions based on part of judgment of sister state not requiring payment of money .....	155
<b>APPENDICES</b>	
<b>I. FORMER CLAIM AND DELIVERY STATUTE (Repealed Code of Civil Procedure Sections 509–521).....</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>II. FORMER PREJUDGMENT ATTACHMENT STATUTE (Repealed Code of Civil Procedure Sections 537–561) .....</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>III. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS— PREJUDGMENT ATTACHMENT .....</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>Business and Professions Code</b>	
§ 6947 (technical amendment) .....	179

**Civil Code**

§ 1812	(repealed) .....	181
§ 2984.4	(technical amendment) .....	181
§ 3065a	(technical amendment) .....	183
§ 3152	(technical amendment) .....	185
§ 4380	(amended). Method of enforcement of judgments, orders, and decrees under Family Law Act .....	185

**Code of Civil Procedure**

§§ 537–561	(repealed). Former attachment law ..	186
§ 682a	(technical amendment) .....	186
§ 684.2	(added). Satisfaction of judgment when property attached .....	188
§ 688	(amended). Property liable; manner of levy or release; exemptions from levy and sale; effective period of levy; alias executions .....	189
§ 690	(technical amendment) .....	191
§ 690.6	(amended). Exemptions; earnings for personal services .....	191
§ 690.21	(technical amendment) .....	193
§ 690.24	(technical amendment) .....	193
§ 921	(technical amendment) .....	194
§ 1174	(technical amendment) .....	195

**Education Code**

§ 13524	(technical amendment) .....	198
§ 21112	(technical amendment) .....	198

**Financial Code**

§ 1650	(amended). Adverse claims to contents of safe deposit box .....	199
§ 3144	(technical amendment) .....	200
§ 11208	(repealed) .....	201

**Food and Agricultural Code**

§ 281	(technical amendment) .....	201
-------	-----------------------------	-----

**Government Code**

§ 7203	(repealed) .....	202
§ 7203	(added) .....	203

**Harbors and Navigation Code**

§ 495.1	(technical amendment) .....	204
§ 495.2	(repealed) .....	204
§ 495.5	(technical amendment) .....	204

**Health and Safety Code**

§ 11501 (amended). Action to recover funds expended in investigations of controlled substances regulations; attachment authorized..... 205

**Labor Code**

§ 300 (technical amendment) ..... 205  
 § 404 (technical amendment) ..... 207  
 § 5600 (amended). Authorization and grounds for issuance of attachment; amount..... 208  
 § 5601 (technical amendment) ..... 209

**Penal Code**

§ 1208 (technical amendment) ..... 209

**Revenue and Taxation Code**

§ 6713 (technical amendment) ..... 213  
 § 7864 (technical amendment) ..... 213  
 § 8972 (technical amendment) ..... 213  
 § 11472 (technical amendment) ..... 214  
 § 12680 (technical amendment) ..... 214  
 § 18833 (technical amendment) ..... 215  
 § 26251 (technical amendment) ..... 215  
 § 30302 (technical amendment) ..... 216  
 § 32352 (technical amendment) ..... 216

**Water Code**

§ 71689.5 (technical amendment) ..... 217

**Welfare and Institutions Code**

§ 1834 (technical amendment) ..... 217  
 § 17409 (technical amendment) ..... 218

**DIAGRAM OF ATTACHMENT PROCEDURE ..... 220**

## TITLE 6.5. ATTACHMENT

**NOTE.** Title 6.5 was added to Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure by Chapter 1516 of the Statutes of 1974.

Section 48 of Chapter 1516 provided: "If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application of this act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are severable."

Section 49 of Chapter 1516 provided: "(a) This act becomes operative on January 1, 1976.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by rules adopted by the Judicial Council effective on or after January 1, 1976, this act shall not apply to any writ of attachment issued prior to January 1, 1976, and such writs of attachment shall continue to be governed in all respects by the provisions of Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 537) of Title 7 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure in effect on December 31, 1975."

### CHAPTER 1. WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED

#### § 481.010. Application of definitions

481.010. Unless the provision or context otherwise requires, the definitions in this chapter govern the construction of this title.

**Comment.** Section 481.010 is a standard provision found in the definitional portion of recently enacted California codes. See, *e.g.*, EVID. CODE § 100; VEH. CODE § 100.

Additional definitions are found in the preliminary provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure. *E.g.*, Section 17 provides "the singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular."

#### § 481.020. Account debtor

481.020. "Account debtor" means the person who is obligated on an account receivable, chattel paper, or chose in action.

**Comment.** Section 481.020 is based on the definition of "account debtor" provided by paragraph (a) of subdivision (1) of Section 9105 of the Commercial Code. This paragraph provides: "'Account debtor' means the person who is obligated on an account, chattel paper, contract right or general intangible . . ."

Section 481.020 merely substitutes the term "account

receivable” for “account” and “chose in action” for “general intangible.” See Sections 481.030 (“account receivable” defined), 481.050 (“chose in action” defined). Attachment of a “contract right” (as that term is defined by Section 9106 of the Commercial Code) is not permitted. “Chattel paper” is defined by Section 481.040 in substantially the same manner as under the Commercial Code.

#### § 481.030. Account receivable

481.030. “Account receivable” means any right to payment which has been earned for goods sold or leased or for services rendered which is not evidenced by a negotiable instrument, a security, or chattel paper.

**Comment.** Section 481.030 is based on the definition of “account” provided by Section 9106 of the Commercial Code. However, the term “account receivable” is used in this title because it is more descriptive than “account” and because it avoids confusion with the term “deposit account.” Compare Section 481.080 (“deposit account” defined). Section 481.030 also substitutes the terms “negotiable instrument” and “security” for the term “instrument” used in Section 9106. However, the substance of the Commercial Code is retained. *Compare* Sections 481.160 (“negotiable instrument” defined) and 481.210 (“security” defined) *with* Commercial Code Section 9105(1)(g) (“instrument” defined).

Section 481.030 also makes clear that the right to payment must have been earned at the time of levy. This continues former attachment law. See, *e.g.*, *Brunskill v. Stutman*, 186 Cal. App.2d 97, 8 Cal. Rptr. 910 (1960); *Philbrook v. Mercantile Trust Co.*, 84 Cal. App. 187, 257 P. 882 (1927). See also *Dawson v. Bank of America*, 100 Cal. App.2d 305, 223 P.2d 280 (1950).

The method of levy on an account receivable is provided by Section 488.370.

#### § 481.040. Chattel paper

481.040. “Chattel paper” means a writing or writings which evidence both a monetary obligation and a security interest in or a lease of specific goods. When a transaction is evidenced both by such a security agreement or a lease and by an instrument or a series of instruments, the group

of writings taken together constitutes chattel paper. As used in this section, “instrument” means a negotiable instrument, or a security, or any other writing which evidences a right to the payment of money and is not itself a security agreement or lease and is of a type which is in the ordinary course of business transferred by delivery with any necessary indorsement or assignment.

**Comment.** Section 481.040 is substantively the same as paragraph (b) of subdivision (1) of Section 9105 of the Commercial Code. The term “instrument” used in paragraph (b) of subdivision (1) of Section 9105 is defined in paragraph (g) of subdivision (1) of Section 9105. Section 481.040 incorporates the same definition in its third sentence. Thus, “chattel paper” under this title has basically the same meaning as “chattel paper” under Section 9105 of the Commercial Code, and the following excerpt from the Comment to Section 9105 should help to explain the term:

A dealer sells a tractor to a farmer on conditional sales contract. The conditional sales contract is a “security agreement”, the farmer is the “debtor”, the dealer is the “secured party” and the tractor is the type of “collateral” defined in Section 9-109 as “equipment”. But now the dealer transfers the contract to his bank, either by outright sale or to secure a loan. Since the conditional sales contract is a security agreement relating to specific equipment the conditional sales contract is now the type of collateral called “chattel paper”. In this transaction between the dealer and his bank, the bank is the “secured party”, the dealer is the “debtor”, and the farmer is the “account debtor”.

Under the definition of “security interest” in Section 1-201(37) a lease does not create a security interest unless intended as security. Whether or not the lease itself is a security agreement, it is chattel paper when transferred if it relates to specific goods. Thus, if the dealer enters into a straight lease of the tractor to the farmer (not intended as security), and then arranges to borrow money on the security of the lease, the lease is chattel paper.

The method of levy on chattel paper is provided by Section 488.380.

### § 481.050. Chose in action

481.050. “Chose in action” means any right to payment which arises out of the conduct of any trade, business, or profession and which (a) is not conditioned upon further performance by the defendant or upon any event other than the passage of time, (b) is not an account receivable, (c) is not a deposit account, and (d) is not evidenced by a negotiable instrument, security, chattel paper, or judgment. The term includes an interest in or a claim under an insurance policy.

**Comment.** Section 481.050 defines “chose in action” as the term is used in this title. It should be noted that the right must not be conditioned on the further performance of the defendant. Moreover, the phrase “which arises out of the conduct of any trade, business, or profession” limits the term to business-oriented debts. See Section 487.010 and Comment thereto.

The method of levy on a chose in action is provided by Section 488.370.

### § 481.060. Complaint

481.060. “Complaint” includes a cross-complaint.

**Comment.** Section 481.060 continues former law. See, *e.g.*, *Allers v. Beverly Hills Laundry, Inc.*, 98 Cal. App. 580, 277 P. 337 (1929).

### § 481.070. Defendant

481.070. “Defendant” includes a cross-defendant.

**Comment.** See Comment to Section 481.060.

### § 481.080. Deposit account

481.080. “Deposit account” means any of the following:

(a) An account in any “bank” described in Section 102 of the Financial Code.

(b) An account in any state or federal savings and loan association. As used in this paragraph, “account” includes investment certificate, share account, and withdrawable share.

(c) An account for funds received from a member of a credit union.

**Comment.** Section 481.080 defines “deposit account” as the term is used in this title. The method of levy on deposit accounts

is provided by Section 488.390. See also Section 488.400.

### § 481.090. Document

481.090. “Document” means a “document of title” as defined by subdivision (15) of Section 1201 of the Commercial Code.

**Comment.** Section 481.090 defines “document” by incorporating by reference the term “document of title” defined by subdivision (15) of Section 1201 of the Commercial Code. A negotiable document is levied upon in the same manner as a negotiable instrument (Section 488.400), and goods subject to a negotiable document may not be attached. See Section 488.330(d). On the other hand, goods subject to a nonnegotiable document may be levied upon pursuant to Section 488.330.

### § 481.100. Equipment

481.100. “Equipment” means tangible personal property in the possession of the defendant and used or bought for use primarily in the defendant’s trade, business, or profession if it is not included in the definitions of inventory or farm products.

**Comment.** Section 481.100 is based on the definition of “equipment” provided by Section 9109 of the Commercial Code. Farm products and inventory are defined by Sections 481.110 and 481.120, respectively.

The method of levy on equipment of a going business (other than motor vehicles and vessels) is provided by Section 488.340. Motor vehicles and vessels which are equipment of a going business are levied upon pursuant to Section 488.350. See also Sections 481.150 (motor vehicle defined), 481.230 (vessel defined). Tangible personal property *not* in the possession of the defendant is generally levied upon pursuant to Section 488.330.

In certain situations, the question may arise whether an item of property is personalty (equipment) or realty (fixture). The draftsmen of the California Commercial Code declined to define “fixtures.” See Comment to Commercial Code Section 9313:

[W]e believe that the basic characteristic of [the law of fixtures] can be stated rather simply: It is that the courts attach the label “fixture” to an object when they have decided that the owner of an interest in the land should

prevail, and they attach the label “personalty” or “non-fixture” to an object when they have decided that the owner of an interest in the object apart from the land should prevail; and they may attach both labels to exactly the same object in different circumstances, depending upon the positions and equities of the contesting parties. In other words, the determination that an object is a “fixture” is not a factual classification but a statement of a legal conclusion. As Professor Horowitz says: “When the word ‘personalty’, . . . is used to mean that one person owns a particular chattel as against another person, or to mean that a particular chattel is not included in a particular conveyance, or to mean that a conditional seller will prevail against a bona fide purchaser, or to mean any of many other legal conclusions in various other cases, the terminology loses its utility for the statement and solution of legal problems. . . . The word ‘fixture’ itself tends to be a barrier to clear analysis, for it is used to describe not only the status of legal relations between persons in all of the legal problems discussed in this paper, but at the same time has a factual connotation of physical attachment to land.”

\* \* \* \* \*

It would probably be a great advance in the law if the law of fixtures could be codified and separated into two distinct problems: A factual classification of an object as a “fixture”, which is recognized as something different both from “realty” and “personalty”; and, secondly, a statement of the legal results in various circumstances which follow from such a classification. It is impossible, however, to do only half of this job without making a greater mess than there was before. [SENATE FACT FINDING COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY, SIXTH PROGRESS REPORT TO THE LEGISLATURE, PART 1, THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE at 578 (1961).]

For the same reasons, no attempt has been made to define “fixtures” here. Where the issue is in doubt, it is suggested that levy be accomplished pursuant to both Sections 488.310 and 488.340.

**§ 481.110. Farm products**

481.110. "Farm products" means crops or livestock or supplies used or produced in farming operations or products of crops or livestock in their unmanufactured states (such as ginned cotton, wool clip, maple syrup, honey, milk, and eggs), while in the possession of a defendant engaged in raising, fattening, grazing, or other farming operations. If tangible personal property is a farm product, it is neither equipment nor inventory.

**Comment.** Section 481.110 is based on the definition of "farm products" provided by Section 9109 of the Commercial Code. Equipment and inventory are defined by Sections 481.100 and 481.120, respectively.

The method of levy on farm products is provided in Section 488.360.

**§ 481.120. Inventory**

481.120. "Inventory" means tangible personal property in the possession of a defendant that (a) is held by the defendant for sale or lease or to be furnished under contracts of service or (b) is raw materials, work in process, or materials used or consumed in his trade, business, or profession. Inventory of a person is not to be classified as his equipment.

**Comment.** Section 481.120 is based on the definition of "inventory" provided by Section 9109 of the Commercial Code. The phrase "or if he has leased or so furnished them" contained in Section 9109 has been omitted here to make clear that inventory under this title is limited to property in the possession of the defendant.

The method of levy on inventory of a going business is provided by Section 488.360. Levy generally on tangible personal property in the possession of the defendant is provided by Section 488.320. Levy generally on tangible personal property not in the possession of the defendant is provided by Section 488.330.

**§ 481.140. Levying officer**

481.140. "Levying officer" means the sheriff, constable, or marshal who is directed to execute a writ or order issued under this title.

### § 481.150. Motor vehicle

481.150. “Motor vehicle” means a “motor vehicle” as defined by Section 415 of the Vehicle Code.

**Comment.** Section 481.150 defines “motor vehicle” by incorporating by reference the same term as defined by Section 415 of the Vehicle Code. Section 415 provides: “A ‘motor vehicle’ is a vehicle which is self-propelled.” This definition includes not only cars, trucks, and buses but all sorts of heavy equipment and miscellaneous vehicles, *e.g.*, golf carts, snowmobiles, forklifts, farm and cemetery equipment. It should be noted, however, that Section 487.010 provides significant limitations on the nature of property which is subject to attachment.

The method of levy on motor vehicles which are equipment of a going business is provided by Section 488.350. Levy on other vehicles which are subject to attachment is accomplished pursuant to Sections 488.320, 488.330, and 488.360.

### § 481.160. Negotiable instrument

481.160. “Negotiable instrument” means a “negotiable instrument” as defined by Section 3104 of the Commercial Code.

**Comment.** Section 481.160 defines “negotiable instrument” by incorporating by reference the same term as defined by Section 3104 of the Commercial Code. The method of levy on a negotiable instrument is provided by Section 488.400.

### § 481.170. Person

481.170. “Person” includes an individual, a corporation, a partnership or other unincorporated association, and a public entity.

### § 481.180. Plaintiff

481.180. “Plaintiff” means a person who files a complaint or cross-complaint.

**Comment.** See Comment to Section 481.060

### § 481.190. Probable validity

481.190. A claim has “probable validity” where it is more likely than not that the plaintiff will obtain a judgment against the defendant on that claim.

**Comment.** The definition of “probable validity” in Section 481.190 requires that, at the hearing on the application for a

writ, the plaintiff must at least establish a prima facie case. If the defendant makes an appearance, the court must then consider the relative merits of the positions of the respective parties and make a determination of the probable outcome of the litigation.

#### § 481.200. Public entity

481.200. "Public entity" includes the state, the Regents of the University of California, a county, a city, district, public authority, public agency, and any other political subdivision or public corporation in the state.

**Comment.** Section 481.200 adopts the language of the definition found in Section 811.2 of the Government Code.

#### § 481.210. Security

481.210. "Security" means a "security" as defined by Section 8102 of the Commercial Code.

**Comment.** Section 481.210 defines "security" by incorporating by reference the same term as defined by Section 8102 of the Commercial Code. The method of levy on a security is provided by Section 488.410.

#### § 481.220. Security agreement

481.220. "Security agreement" means a "security agreement" as defined by Section 9105 of the Commercial Code.

**Comment.** Section 481.220 defines "security agreement" by incorporating by reference the same term as defined by paragraph (h) of subdivision (1) of Section 9105 of the Commercial Code.

#### § 481.230. Vessel

481.230. "Vessel" means a numbered vessel as that term is used in Division 3.5 (commencing with Section 9840) of the Vehicle Code.

**Comment.** Section 481.230 defines "vessel" by incorporating the term "numbered vessel" used in the registration of vessels provisions of the Vehicle Code. See VEH. CODE §§ 9840, 9850, 9873. The method of levy on vessels which are equipment of a going business is provided by Section 488.350. Levy on other vessels which are subject to attachment is accomplished pursuant to Sections 488.320, 488.330, 488.340, and 488.360.

## CHAPTER 2. GENERAL PROVISIONS

### § 482.010. Short title

482.010. This title shall be known and may be cited as “The Attachment Law.”

### § 482.020. Injunctive relief not precluded

482.020. Nothing in this title precludes the granting of relief pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 525) of Title 7.

**Comment.** Section 482.020 deals with certain problems of integration of this title with Chapter 3 of Title 7 of this part. The remedies provided by this title are not intended to be exclusive. In some circumstances, the relief provided, while theoretically available, may be impractical or ineffectual. In other cases, relief hereunder may be denied due to a close factual question of liability. In these situations, an injunction may provide a more satisfactory remedy and the ruling on an application for injunctive relief pursuant to the other provisions of this code should not be prejudiced by reason of the theoretical availability of a remedy at law.

### § 482.030. Rules for practice and procedure; forms

482.030. (a) The Judicial Council may provide by rule for the practice and procedure in proceedings under this title.

(b) The Judicial Council shall prescribe the form of the applications, notices, orders, and other documents required by this title.

**Comment.** Section 482.030 imposes certain duties on the Judicial Council. Subdivision (b) requires the Judicial Council to prescribe the forms necessary for the purposes of this title. The Judicial Council has authority to adopt and revise forms as necessary but must act in a manner consistent with the provisions of this title.

### § 482.040. General requirements for affidavits

482.040. The facts stated in each affidavit filed pursuant to this title shall be set forth with particularity. Except where matters are specifically permitted by this title to be shown by information and belief, each affidavit shall show affirmatively that the affiant, if sworn as a witness, can testify competently to the facts stated therein.

As to matters shown by information and belief, the affidavit shall state the facts on which the affiant's belief is based, showing the nature of his information and the reliability of his informant. The affiant may be any person, whether or not a party to the action, who has knowledge of the facts. A verified complaint that satisfies the requirements of this section may be used in lieu of or in addition to an affidavit.

**Comment.** Section 482.040 provides standards for affidavits filed pursuant to this title. These standards are comparable to but not as restrictive as those provided for affidavits filed in support of or in opposition to a motion for summary judgment. Compare Section 437c. A verified complaint that satisfies the requirements of Section 482.040 may be used in lieu of or in addition to an affidavit. See also Section 2015.5 (use of declaration under penalty of perjury). It should be noted that under this title certain matters may be shown on the plaintiff's information and belief. See Sections 484.510(b), 485.210(d), 485.530(b), 486.010, 492.020(c), and 492.070.

**§ 482.050. Secrecy prior to return of service; request; exception**

482.050. (a) If the plaintiff so requests in writing at the time he files his complaint, the clerk of the court with whom the complaint is filed shall not make available to the public the records and documents in such action before either (1) 30 days after the filing of the complaint or (2) the filing pursuant to this title of the return of service of the notice of hearing and any temporary protective order, or of the writ of attachment if issued without notice, whichever event occurs first.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the clerk of the court shall make the entire file in the action available for inspection at any time to any party named in the complaint or to his attorney.

(c) The request by plaintiff that the fact of filing of a complaint or application for relief not be made public may take the form of a notation to that effect, made by rubber stamp or other suitable means, at the top of the first page of the complaint filed with the clerk.

**Comment.** Section 482.050 is substantively the same as former Section 537.5.

**§ 482.070. Method of service**

482.070. If the person to be served has not appeared in the action, service under this title shall be accomplished in the manner provided for the service of summons and complaint by Article 3 (commencing with Section 415.10) of Chapter 4 of Title 5. If the person to be served has appeared in the action, service shall be accomplished in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 1010) of Title 14.

**§ 482.080. Issuance of order directing transfer**

482.080. If a writ of attachment is issued, the court may also issue an order directing the defendant to transfer possession of the property sought to be attached to the levying officer. Such order shall contain a notice to the defendant that failure to turn over possession of such property to the levying officer may subject the defendant to being held in contempt of court or arrest.

**Comment.** Section 482.080 is new. It makes clear that the court has power to issue a “turnover” order directing the defendant to cooperate in transferring possession. Such order is not issued in lieu of a writ but rather in addition to or in aid of a writ. Compare Section 512.070 (“turnover” order under claim and delivery procedure).

**§ 482.090. Issuance of multiple and duplicate writs**

482.090. (a) Several writs in the same form may be issued simultaneously or from time to time upon the same undertaking, whether or not any writ previously issued has been returned.

(b) After the return of the writ of attachment, or upon the filing by the plaintiff of an affidavit setting forth the loss of the writ of attachment, the clerk, upon demand of the plaintiff at any time before judgment, may issue an alias writ which shall be in the same form as the original without requirement of a new undertaking.

(c) The date of issuance of a writ of attachment shall be deemed to be the date the writ is first issued.

**Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 482.090 makes clear that the court has the power to issue multiple writs where necessary—*e.g.*, to levy upon property located in different counties. No time limit is prescribed as to when additional writs

may be issued under this subdivision. Compare last paragraph of former Section 540. However, subdivision (c) makes clear that the date of issuance of a writ is the date the writ is *first* issued, and the expiration of the lien created by a levy of attachment is determined accordingly. Hence, subdivision (c), in combination with Section 488.510, provides a time limit of a little less than three years. Subdivision (a) deals only with writs *in the same form*. The procedure for obtaining additional writs in a new form is provided by Articles 2 and 3 of Chapter 4, Article 3 of Chapter 5, and Sections 492.060–492.090 of Chapter 12.

Subdivision (b) is substantively the same as former Section 559½.

### CHAPTER 3. ACTIONS IN WHICH ATTACHMENT AUTHORIZED

#### § 483.010. Claims arising out of conduct of trade, business, or profession

483.010. (a) Except as otherwise provided by statute, an attachment may be issued only in an action against a defendant engaged in a trade, business, or profession on a claim or claims for money in which the total sum claimed is a fixed or readily ascertainable amount not less than five hundred dollars (\$500) exclusive of costs, interest, and attorney's fees. Each claim shall be based upon a contract, express or implied.

(b) An attachment may not be issued if the claim is secured by any interest in real or personal property arising from agreement, statute, or other rule of law (including any mortgage or deed of trust of realty, any security interest subject to Division 9 (commencing with Section 9101) of the Commercial Code, and any statutory, common law, or equitable lien). However, an attachment may be issued (1) where the claim was originally so secured but, without any act of the plaintiff or the person to whom the security was given, such security has become valueless or (2) where the claim was secured by a nonconsensual possessory lien but such lien has been relinquished by the surrender of the possession of the property.

(c) An attachment may not be issued where the claim is based on the sale or lease or a license to use property,

the furnishing of services, or the loan of money and the property sold or leased, or licensed for use, the services furnished, or the money loaned was used primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.

(d) An attachment may be issued pursuant to subdivision (a) whether or not other forms of relief are demanded.

**Comment.** Section 483.010 is based upon subdivision (a) of former Section 537.1. Subdivision (a) of former Section 537.1 was designed to limit attachment to cases arising out of commercial transactions. (The title to the 1972 enactment provides that it is one “relating to attachment in commercial actions.”) Section 483.010 continues this purpose. Subdivision (a) limits the claims on which an attachment may be issued to those based upon a contract, express or implied, and asserted against a defendant engaged in a trade, business, or profession. Subdivision (c) further carries out this purpose by specifically prohibiting attachment where the goods, services, or money furnished was used primarily for personal, family, or household purposes. Compare Civil Code Section 1802.1 (retail sales). However, Section 483.010 is intended to encompass each of the situations described in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subdivision (a) of former Section 537.1. In this respect, it should be noted that the term “contract” used in subdivision (a) includes a lease of either real or personal property. See *Stanford Hotel Co. v. M. Schwind Co.*, 180 Cal. 348, 181 P. 780 (1919) (realty); *Walker v. Phillips*, 205 Cal. App.2d 26, 22 Cal. Rptr. 727 (1962) (personalty).

Claims may be aggregated, but the total amount claimed in the action must be not less than \$500. Generally an expeditious remedy will be available for lesser amounts under the small claims procedure. See Chapter 5A (commencing with Section 116) of Title 1 of Part 1 of this code. The claim must be for a “fixed or readily ascertainable” amount. This provision continues former law. *E.g.*, *Lewis v. Steifel*, 98 Cal. App.2d 648, 220 P.2d 769 (1950).

The introductory clause to Section 483.010 recognizes the authority to attach granted by other miscellaneous statutory provisions. See, *e.g.*, CIVIL CODE §§ 3065a and 3152; FIN. CODE § 3144; FOOD & AGRI. CODE § 281; HARB. & NAV. CODE § 495.1; HEALTH & SAF. CODE § 11501; LABOR CODE § 5600; and REV. & TAX. CODE §§ 6713, 7864, 8972, 11472, 12680, 18833, 26251, 30302, and 32352. See also Section 492.010 (nonresident attachment).

The attachment remedy is not available where the plaintiff's claim is secured. See subdivision (b). Moreover, the security cannot simply be waived. However, the last sentence of subdivision (b) does permit attachment where the security has become valueless without the act of the plaintiff or where a nonconsensual possessory lien is relinquished by a surrender of possession.

#### **CHAPTER 4. NOTICED HEARING PROCEDURE FOR OBTAINING WRIT OF ATTACHMENT**

**Comment.** Chapters 4, 5, and 6 provide the general procedures for obtaining a temporary protective order, a right to attach order, and a writ of attachment. See also Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 492.010) (nonresident attachment). At the time the plaintiff files his complaint, or at any time thereafter, he may apply for a temporary protective order, a right to attach order, and a writ of attachment in the court where his action is brought. Sections 484.010, 485.210, and 486.010.

*Noticed hearing procedure.* In the absence of exceptional circumstances, the plaintiff must apply under a noticed hearing procedure. See Section 485.010. Notice of the hearing on the application, a copy of the summons and complaint, and a copy of the plaintiff's application and affidavit must be served on the defendant at least 20 days before the hearing. Section 484.040. The defendant, if he wishes to oppose the issuance of the right to attach order, must file and serve on the plaintiff at least five days before the date of the hearing a notice of opposition. Section 484.060(a). If he also desires to make a claim of exemption from attachment, the defendant must include such claim with his notice of opposition. Section 484.060(b). If he does not wish to oppose the issuance of the right to attach order, the defendant may still claim an exemption from attachment by filing and serving on the plaintiff any such claim together with supporting affidavits at least five days before the hearing. Section 484.070(a). The defendant may claim exemptions as to property not described in the plaintiff's application but, if he fails to prove that such property is exempt, he may not again claim an exemption as to such property unless he shows that there has been a change in circumstances. Section 484.070(b). As to property described in the plaintiff's application, the defendant must make his claim within the time provided, or the claim is barred, absent changed circumstances occurring after the hearing on the plaintiff's application. Section 484.070(a).

If the plaintiff wants to contest a claim of exemption, he must

serve on the defendant a notice of opposition to such claim at least two days before the hearing. Section 484.070(f). If the plaintiff does not oppose a defendant's claim in this manner, then the property claimed to be exempt may not be attached and, if all the property sought to be attached is thus exempted, the hearing will not be held. *Id.*

If the defendant neither makes a claim of exemption nor serves a notice of opposition, he may not oppose the application for a right to attach order and a writ of attachment (Section 484.060(a)), but the court is still required to review the application to see if the plaintiff has made an adequate showing to entitle him to the order and writ. Section 484.090.

*Temporary protective order procedure.* When the plaintiff applies for a right to attach order, he may also apply for a temporary protective order. Section 486.010. An ex parte hearing is then held upon such application and, if the plaintiff shows that he would suffer great or irreparable injury (under the same requirements provided for an ex parte right to attach order), the court issues the order on such terms as are considered just. Sections 486.020, 486.040. The statute does, however, provide certain limitations applicable to any temporary protective order. Sections 486.050, 486.060. If the temporary protective order is granted, notice of that fact is served on the defendant along with the notice of the hearing on plaintiff's application for the order and writ. Section 486.080. The temporary protective order expires generally 40 days after its issuance, or when a levy of attachment on the affected property is made by the plaintiff, or when the defendant gives an undertaking to secure the payment of the plaintiff's judgment, whichever occurs first. Section 486.090. The defendant may apply for the vacation or modification of the temporary protective order, and the court may order its vacation or modification either ex parte or, in its discretion, after a noticed hearing. Section 486.100.

*Ex parte procedure.* When extraordinary circumstances are thought to exist, the plaintiff may seek an ex parte right to attach order and writ of attachment. However, the plaintiff must be able to show that he would suffer great or irreparable injury if the issuance of the order were delayed until notice and an opportunity for a hearing could be given the defendant. Section 485.010.

On application for an ex parte right to attach order and writ of attachment, the court may issue a temporary protective order in lieu of a writ and require the plaintiff to proceed for his order and writ pursuant to the noticed hearing procedure.

Section 486.030. If he does this, the procedures described above requiring notice to the defendant and a hearing on the application apply. *Id.* The plaintiff is still required to show that extraordinary circumstances exist, but the protective order is issued in lieu of the writ where the latter form of relief seems unnecessary or unreasonable. *Id.*

Where the right to attach order and writ are issued *ex parte*, the defendant may apply for an order to set aside the right to attach order and to quash the writ and, if any property has been levied upon, to release such property. Section 485.240. This application is served on the plaintiff and, at the noticed hearing, the court determines if the plaintiff is entitled to the right to attach order. *Id.* The defendant may also claim pursuant to Section 690.50 an exemption as to any property attached under the *ex parte* procedure. Section 485.230. Such claim may be joined with the application in opposition to the order.

For a diagram outlining these procedures, see *Recommendation Relating to Prejudgment Attachment*, 11 CAL. L. REVISION COMM'N REPORTS 701, 905 (1973).

## Article 1. Right to Attach Order; Issuance of Writ of Attachment

### § 484.010. Application for order and writ

484.010. Upon the filing of the complaint or at any time thereafter, the plaintiff may apply pursuant to this article for a right to attach order and a writ of attachment by filing an application for the order and writ with the court in which the action is brought.

**Comment.** Section 484.010 is similar in content and purpose to former Section 537. This chapter provides a noticed hearing procedure for the issuance of a writ of attachment which should be utilized in most situations. A procedure for the *ex parte* issuance of a writ of attachment prior to a noticed hearing on the probable validity of the plaintiff's claim is provided in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) for use in exceptional circumstances. See also Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 492.010) (nonresident attachment); Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 486.010) (temporary protective order).

Attachment is, of course, a prejudgment remedy; after final judgment, the plaintiff may, if necessary, proceed by way of execution.

**§ 484.020. Contents of application**

484.020. The application shall be executed under oath and shall include all of the following:

(a) A statement showing that the attachment is sought to secure the recovery on a claim upon which an attachment may be issued.

(b) A statement of the amount the plaintiff seeks to recover from the defendant (the amount of defendant's indebtedness over and above all claims which would diminish the amount of the plaintiff's recovery) or, if an attachment is sought for only a part thereof, such partial amount.

(c) A statement that the attachment is not sought for a purpose other than the recovery on the claim upon which the attachment is based.

(d) A statement that the applicant has no information or belief that the claim is discharged in a proceeding under the National Bankruptcy Act or that the prosecution of the action is stayed in a proceeding under the National Bankruptcy Act.

(e) A description of the property to be attached under the writ of attachment and a statement that the plaintiff is informed and believes that such property is subject to attachment. Where the defendant is a corporation, a reference to "all corporate property which is subject to attachment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Code of Civil Procedure Section 487.010" satisfies the requirements of this subdivision. Where the defendant is a partnership, a reference to "all partnership property which is subject to attachment pursuant to subdivision (b) of Code of Civil Procedure Section 487.010" satisfies the requirements of this subdivision. Where the defendant is an individual, the description of the property shall be reasonably adequate to permit the defendant to identify the specific property sought to be attached.

**Comment.** Section 484.020, together with Section 484.030, is substantively similar to former Section 538. However, where the defendant is an individual, subdivision (e) of Section 484.020 requires the plaintiff to include in his application a description of the property sought to be attached which is reasonably adequate to permit the defendant to identify such property.

The writ issued pursuant to Section 484.090 is limited to the property described in the plaintiff's application. Thus, the defendant can determine whether he desires to make a claim of exemption as to that property. It is believed that, in many cases, the defendant will be willing to waive his claim and that this will result in a substantial saving in the time of court and counsel. It should be noted, however, that, if a right to attach order is issued under this article, the plaintiff may subsequently apply *ex parte* for additional writs pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 484.510). To protect himself from such future levies, the defendant may claim as exempt any property not described in the plaintiff's application. See Section 484.070. A specific description is required only where the defendant is an individual. Corporations and partnerships generally have no exempt property. See Sections 487.010 and 487.020 and the Comments thereto. Hence, it is unnecessary to include a specific description for the purpose of either limiting the property sought to be attached or facilitating a claim of exemption.

#### **§ 484.030. Supporting affidavit**

**484.030.** The application shall be supported by an affidavit showing that the plaintiff on the facts presented would be entitled to a judgment on the claim upon which the attachment is based.

**Comment.** Section 484.030 continues the requirement of former Section 538 that the plaintiff's application for the issuance of a writ of attachment be supported by appropriate affidavits. General requirements for these affidavits are provided in Section 482.040. Of course, several affidavits may be used which together provide evidence sufficient to entitle the plaintiff to a judgment in the action. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 17 (singular number includes the plural). Moreover, the application itself may contain the necessary supporting evidence and, since it is executed under oath, it may constitute a sufficient affidavit for the purposes of this section.

#### **§ 484.040. Notice to defendant**

**484.040.** No order or writ shall be issued under this article except after a hearing. At least 20 days prior to the hearing, the defendant shall be served with all of the following:

- (a) A copy of the summons and complaint.
- (b) A notice of application and hearing.

(c) A copy of the application and of any affidavit in support of the application.

**Comment.** Section 484.040 is similar to former Section 538.2. As to the manner of service, see Section 482.070.

**§ 484.050. Contents of notice of application and hearing**

**484.050.** The notice of application and hearing shall inform the defendant of all of the following:

(a) A hearing will be held at a place and at a time, to be specified in the notice, on plaintiff's application for a right to attach order and a writ of attachment.

(b) The order will be issued if the court finds that the plaintiff's claim is probably valid and the other requirements for issuing the order are established. The hearing is not for the purpose of determining whether the claim is actually valid. The determination of the actual validity of the claim will be made in subsequent proceedings in the action and will not be affected by the decisions at the hearing on the application for the order.

(c) If the right to attach order is issued, a writ of attachment will be issued to attach the property described in the plaintiff's application unless the court determines that such property is exempt from attachment. However, the order will not be limited to the property described in the application but may later be extended to any nonexempt property of the defendant.

(d) If the defendant desires to oppose the issuance of the order, he shall file with the court a notice of opposition and supporting affidavit as required by Section 484.060 not later than five days prior to the date set for hearing.

(e) If the defendant claims that the property described in the application, or a portion thereof, is exempt from attachment, he shall include such claim in the notice of opposition filed pursuant to Section 484.060 or file a separate claim of exemption with respect to the property as provided in Section 484.070. If he does not do so, the claim of exemption will be barred in the absence of a showing of a change in circumstances occurring after the hearing.

(f) The defendant may obtain a determination at the hearing whether property not described in the application is exempt from attachment, but the failure to claim that

property not so described is exempt from attachment will not preclude him from making a claim of exemption with respect to such property at a later time.

(g) Either the defendant or his attorney or both of them may be present at the hearing.

(h) The notice shall contain the following statement: "You may seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter connected with the plaintiff's application. Such attorney should be consulted promptly so that he may assist you before the time set for hearing."

**Comment.** Section 484.050 outlines the basic requirements for the "notice of application and hearing." See Section 482.030 (Judicial Council to prescribe forms). No comparable provision existed under former law.

#### **§ 484.060. Notice of opposition by defendant and supporting affidavit**

**484.060.** (a) If the defendant desires to oppose the issuance of the right to attach order sought by plaintiff, he shall file and serve upon the plaintiff no later than five days prior to the date set for the hearing a notice of opposition. The notice shall state the grounds on which the defendant opposes the issuance of the order and shall be accompanied by an affidavit supporting any factual issues raised and points and authorities supporting any legal issues raised. If the defendant fails to file a notice of opposition within the time prescribed, he shall not be permitted to oppose the issuance of the order.

(b) If a defendant filing a notice of opposition desires to make any claim of exemption as provided in Section 484.070, he may include such claim in the notice of opposition filed pursuant to this section.

**Comment.** Section 484.060 is new. No precisely comparable provision existed under former law. Former Section 538.4 did require each party to "serve upon the other at least 24 hours before the hearing any affidavits intended to be introduced at the hearing, unless the court at the hearing for good cause shown permits the introduction of affidavits not previously served." See also former Sections 556 and 557. However, Section 484.060 requires the defendant to file a notice of opposition, supporting affidavits, and points and authorities in every case where he seeks to oppose issuance of a writ. In turn, the plaintiff

is required to file any counteraffidavits in opposition to a claim of exemption not later than two days before the hearing date. See Section 484.070.

**§ 484.070. Claim of exemption and supporting affidavit; notice of opposition**

484.070. (a) If the defendant claims that the property described in the plaintiff's application, or a portion of such property, is exempt from attachment, the defendant shall claim such exemption as provided in this section. If he fails to do so, he may not later claim such exemption unless he shows that he did not have a right to the exemption at the time the plaintiff filed his application and that the right to the exemption is the result of a change in circumstances occurring after that time.

(b) If the defendant desires to claim at the hearing that property not described in the plaintiff's application is exempt from attachment, in whole or in part, the defendant shall claim such exemption as provided in this section. Failure to make such claim does not preclude the defendant from later claiming the exemption. If the claim is made as provided in this section but the defendant fails to prove that the property is exempt from attachment, he may not later claim that the property, or a portion thereof, is exempt unless he shows that the right to the exemption is the result of a change in circumstances occurring after the hearing.

(c) The claim of exemption shall:

(1) Describe the property claimed to be exempt.

(2) Specify the statute section supporting the claim.

(d) The claim of exemption shall be accompanied by an affidavit supporting any factual issues raised by the claim and points and authorities supporting any legal issues raised.

(e) The claim of exemption, together with any supporting affidavit and points and authorities, shall be filed and served on the plaintiff not less than five days before the date set for the hearing.

(f) If the plaintiff desires to oppose the claim of exemption, he shall file and serve on the defendant, not less than two days before the date set for the hearing, a notice of opposition to the claim of exemption,

accompanied by an affidavit supporting any factual issues raised and points and authorities supporting any legal issues raised. If the plaintiff does not file and serve a notice of opposition as provided in this subdivision, no writ of attachment shall be issued as to the property claimed to be exempt. If all of the property described in the plaintiff's application is claimed to be exempt and the plaintiff does not file and serve a notice of opposition as provided in this subdivision, no hearing shall be held and no right to attach order or writ of attachment shall be issued.

(g) If the plaintiff files and serves a notice of opposition to the claim as provided in this section, the defendant has the burden of proving that the property is exempt from attachment.

**Comment.** Section 484.070 provides a prelevy procedure for claiming an exemption from attachment. Compare Section 690.50 (postlevy claim). See also former Section 537.3 (authorizing defendant's prelevy claim of exemption for property "necessary for support").

#### § 484.080. Readiness for hearing; continuances

484.080. (a) At the time set for the hearing, the plaintiff shall be ready to proceed. If the plaintiff is not ready, or if he has failed to comply with Section 484.040, the court may either deny the application for the order or, for good cause shown, grant the plaintiff a continuance for a reasonable period. If such a continuance is granted, the effective period of any protective order issued pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 486.010) may be extended by the court for a period ending not more than 10 days after the new hearing date if the plaintiff shows a continuing need for such protective order.

(b) The court may, in its discretion and for good cause shown, grant the defendant a continuance for a reasonable period to enable him to oppose the issuance of the right to attach order. If such a continuance is granted, the court shall extend the effective period of any protective order issued pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 486.010) for a period ending not more than 10 days after the new hearing date unless the defendant shows pursuant to Section 486.100 that the protective order should be modified or vacated.

**Comment.** Section 484.080 is new. No comparable provision existed under former law.

**§ 484.090. Hearing; issuance of order and writ**

**484.090.** (a) At the hearing, the court shall consider the showing made by the parties appearing and shall issue a right to attach order if it finds all of the following:

(1) The claim upon which the attachment is based is one upon which an attachment may be issued.

(2) The plaintiff has established the probable validity of the claim upon which the attachment is based.

(3) The attachment is not sought for a purpose other than the recovery on the claim upon which the attachment is based.

(b) If, in addition to the findings required by subdivision (a), the court finds that the defendant has failed to prove that all the property sought to be attached is exempt from attachment and the plaintiff has provided the undertaking required by Article 2 (commencing with Section 489.210) of Chapter 9, it shall issue a writ of attachment. The writ of attachment shall state the amount to be secured by the attachment and describe the property to be levied upon.

(c) If the court determines that property of the defendant is exempt from attachment, in whole or in part, the right to attach order shall describe such property and prohibit attachment of such property.

(d) The court's determinations shall be made upon the basis of the pleadings and other papers in the record; but, upon good cause shown, the court may receive and consider at the hearing additional evidence, oral or documentary, and additional points and authorities, or it may continue the hearing for the production of such additional evidence or points and authorities.

**Comment.** Section 484.090 is similar in content and purpose to former Section 538.4. However, former Section 538.4 provided a preference for hearing which is not continued. Also, the explicit direction that a writ be issued automatically if the defendant fails to appear is eliminated. Instead, Section 484.060 requires the defendant to file a notice of opposition if he plans to oppose the issuance of a writ; if he does not so file, he may not oppose the application. The court must still review the

application to determine whether or not the plaintiff has made a prima facie showing for the issuance of the writ. Whether or not the defendant appears in opposition, the plaintiff has the burden of proving (1) that his claim is one upon which an attachment may be issued and (2) the probable validity of such claim. See Section 481.190.

Former Section 538.4 authorized either party to submit oral evidence at the hearing. Section 484.090 contemplates that, in the usual case, the court's determinations will be made on the basis of the pleadings, affidavits, and points and authorities filed prior to the hearing and that an additional evidentiary showing at the hearing will be allowed only upon good cause. This procedure should result in a conservation of judicial time without prejudicing the rights of the parties and should avoid converting the hearing on a preliminary matter into a full-dress trial of the merits of the action.

The time limits for filing the required affidavits are provided in Sections 484.060 and 484.070.

Section 484.090 does not continue the requirement of former Section 538.4 that the defendant make himself or an agent or officer available for examination regarding the plaintiff's claim.

Although no special finding is required, no right to attach order will be issued if the defendant shows that such order would violate the National Bankruptcy Act. See Section 484.020(d).

Subdivision (b) of Section 484.090 requires the writ to state the amount to be secured by the attachment and describe the property to be levied upon. The writ does not require that levy be made in any particular order. Contrast the last sentence of former Section 538.4. Liability for levy upon an excessive amount of property is dealt with in Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 490.010).

As to multiple writs, alias writs, and additional writs, see Sections 482.090 and 484.310 and the Comments thereto.

### **§ 484.100. Effect of court's determinations**

**484.100.** The court's determinations under this chapter shall have no effect on the determination of any issues in the action other than issues relevant to proceedings under this chapter nor shall they affect the rights of the defendant in any other action arising out of the same claim. The court's determinations under this chapter shall not be given in evidence nor referred to at the trial of any such action.

**Comment.** Section 484.100 makes clear that the determinations of the court under this chapter have no effect on the determination of the validity of the plaintiff's claim in the action he has brought against the defendant nor do they affect the defendant's right to oppose an attachment or to claim that property is exempt in another action brought on the same claim. However, if the court determines that the plaintiff is not entitled to an attachment because he has failed to establish the probable validity of his claim or that certain property of the defendant is exempt, such determinations are binding on the plaintiff in a subsequent action on the same claim unless the defendant is no longer entitled to the exemption because of changed circumstances. Section 484.100 does not, however, make inadmissible any affidavit filed under this chapter. The admissibility of such an affidavit is determined by rules of evidence otherwise applicable.

**§ 484.110. Defendant's defense to action on claim not affected**

484.110. Neither the failure of the defendant to oppose the issuance of a right to attach order under this chapter nor the defendant's failure to rebut any evidence produced by the plaintiff in connection with proceedings under this chapter shall constitute a waiver of any defense to plaintiff's claim in the action or any other action or have any effect on the right of the defendant to produce or exclude evidence at the trial of any such action.

**Article 2. Noticed Hearing Procedure for Obtaining Additional Writs**

**§ 484.310. Application**

484.310. At any time after a right to attach order has been issued under Article 1 (commencing with Section 484.010) or after the court has found pursuant to Section 485.240 that the plaintiff is entitled to a right to attach order, the plaintiff may apply for a writ of attachment under this article by filing an application with the court in which the action is brought.

**Comment.** Article 2 (commencing with Section 484.310) provides a noticed hearing procedure for the issuance of a writ of attachment after the plaintiff has established at a noticed hearing that he is entitled to a right to attach order. The purpose of the noticed hearing here is to determine whether

the defendant can establish that the property sought to be levied upon is exempt. If no claim of exemption is made, the writ is issued and any claim of exemption is barred subject to a change in circumstances occurring after the hearing. See Section 484.350. An alternative *ex parte* procedure for the issuance of a writ is provided by Article 3 (commencing with Section 484.510). Under the latter procedure, the defendant can establish that property is exempt after it is levied upon if he has not previously claimed pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 484.070 that the property was exempt.

Both Article 2 and Article 3 serve the purpose of providing a procedure for the issuance of additional writs in a new form where a right to attach order has already been issued. It should be noted that these procedures are necessary only where the defendant is an individual. In an action against a corporation or partnership, the writ issued pursuant to Section 484.090 will generally refer to all corporate or all partnership property subject to attachment pursuant to Section 487.010. Hence, the only "additional" writs necessary will be in the same form. See Section 482.090.

#### **§ 484.320. Contents of application**

484.320. The application shall be executed under oath and shall include all of the following:

(a) A statement that the plaintiff has been issued a right to attach order under Article 1 (commencing with Section 484.010) or that the court has found pursuant to Section 485.240 that the plaintiff is entitled to a right to attach order.

(b) A statement of the amount the plaintiff seeks to recover from the defendant (the amount of defendant's indebtedness over and above all claims which would diminish the amount of the plaintiff's recovery) or, if an attachment is sought for only a part thereof, such partial amount.

(c) A description of the property to be attached under the writ of attachment and a statement that the plaintiff is informed and believes that such property is subject to attachment. The description shall satisfy the requirements of Section 484.020.

(d) A statement that the applicant has no information or belief that the claim is discharged in a proceeding under the National Bankruptcy Act or that the prosecution of the

action is stayed in a proceeding under the National Bankruptcy Act.

**Comment.** Section 484.320 is comparable to Section 484.020 except that a statement that the plaintiff has established that he is entitled to a right to attach order is substituted for certain prerequisites to that order.

**§ 484.330. Notice to defendant**

484.330. No writ of attachment shall be issued under this article except after a hearing. At least 20 days prior to the hearing, the defendant shall be served with both of the following:

- (a) A notice of application and hearing.
- (b) A copy of the application.

**Comment.** Section 484.330 is comparable to Section 484.040. Service of a copy of the summons and complaint is not required here because it will have already been accomplished.

**§ 484.340. Contents of notice of application and hearing**

484.340. The notice of application and hearing shall inform the defendant of all of the following:

(a) The plaintiff has applied for a writ of attachment to attach the property described in the application.

(b) A hearing will be held at a place and at a time, to be specified in the notice, to determine whether the plaintiff is entitled to the writ.

(c) A writ of attachment will be issued to attach the property described in the plaintiff's application unless the court determines that such property is exempt from attachment.

(d) If the defendant claims that the property described in the application, or a portion thereof, is exempt from attachment, he shall file with the court a claim of exemption with respect to the property as provided in Section 484.350 not later than five days prior to the date set for hearing. If he does not do so, the claim of exemption will be barred in the absence of a showing of a change in circumstances occurring after the hearing.

(e) Either the defendant or his attorney or both of them may be present at the hearing.

(f) The notice shall contain the following statement: "You may seek the advice of an attorney as to any matter

connected with the plaintiff's application. Such attorney should be consulted promptly so that he may assist you before the time set for hearing."

**Comment.** Section 484.340 is comparable to Section 484.050. Of course, the hearing here is concerned only with the defendant's right, if any, to an exemption and the notice is accordingly so limited.

**§ 484.350. Claim of exemption and supporting affidavit**

**484.350.** (a) If the defendant claims that the property described in the plaintiff's application, or a portion of such property, is exempt from attachment, the defendant shall claim such exemption as provided in this section. If he fails to do so, he may not later claim such exemption unless he shows that he did not have a right to the exemption at the time the plaintiff filed his application and that the right to the exemption is the result of a change in circumstances occurring after that time.

(b) The claim of exemption shall:

(1) Describe the property claimed to be exempt.

(2) Specify the statute section supporting the claim.

(c) The claim of exemption shall be accompanied by an affidavit supporting any factual issues raised by the claim and points and authorities supporting any legal issues raised.

(d) The claim of exemption, together with any supporting affidavit and points and authorities, shall be filed and served on the plaintiff not less than five days before the date set for the hearing.

**Comment.** Section 484.350 is comparable to subdivisions (a), (c), (d), and (e) of Section 484.070.

**§ 484.360. Plaintiff's notice of opposition**

**484.360.** (a) If the defendant files and serves a claim of exemption and the plaintiff desires to oppose the claim, he shall file and serve on the defendant, not less than two days before the date set for the hearing, a notice of opposition to the claim of exemption, accompanied by an affidavit supporting any factual issues raised and points and authorities supporting any legal issues raised.

(b) If the defendant files and serves a claim of exemption and supporting affidavit as provided in Section

484.350 and the plaintiff does not file and serve a notice of opposition as provided in this section, no writ of attachment shall be issued as to the property claimed to be exempt. If all of the property described in the plaintiff's application is claimed to be exempt and the plaintiff does not file and serve a notice of opposition as provided in this section, no hearing shall be held and no writ of attachment shall be issued.

(c) If the plaintiff files and serves a notice of opposition to the claim as provided in this section, the defendant has the burden of proving that the property is exempt from attachment.

**Comment.** Section 484.360 is comparable to subdivisions (f) and (g) of Section 484.070.

#### **§ 484.370. Hearing; issuance of writ**

484.370. The hearing shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Section 484.090 and the court shall issue a writ of attachment, which shall state the amount to be secured by the attachment and describe the property to be levied upon, if it finds all of the following:

(a) A right to attach order has been issued in the action pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 484.010) or the court has found pursuant to Section 485.240 that the plaintiff is entitled to a right to attach order.

(b) The defendant has failed to prove that the property sought to be attached, or the portion thereof described in the writ, is exempt from attachment.

(c) The plaintiff has provided the undertaking required by Article 2 (commencing with Section 489.210) of Chapter 9.

**Comment.** Section 484.370 is comparable to Section 484.090.

### **Article 3. Ex Parte Procedure for Obtaining Additional Writs**

#### **§ 484.510. Application and supporting affidavit**

484.510. (a) At any time after a right to attach order has been issued under Article 1 (commencing with Section 484.010) or after the court has found pursuant to Section 485.240 that the plaintiff is entitled to a right to attach order, the plaintiff may apply for a writ of attachment

under this article by filing an application which meets the requirements of Section 484.320 with the court in which the action is brought.

(b) The application shall be accompanied by an affidavit showing that the property sought to be attached is not exempt from attachment. Such affidavit may be based on the affiant's information and belief.

**Comment.** Article 3 (commencing with Section 484.510) provides an *ex parte* procedure for the issuance of a writ after a right to attach order has been issued following a noticed hearing. See Comment to Section 484.310. In contrast, Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the *ex parte* issuance of *both* the right to attach order and a writ. Such relief is, however, available only in exceptional circumstances. See Section 485.010 and Comment thereto.

#### § 484.520. *Ex parte* hearing; issuance of writ

484.520. The court shall examine the application and supporting affidavit and shall issue the writ of attachment, which shall state the amount to be secured by the attachment and describe the property to be levied upon, if it finds all of the following:

(a) A right to attach order has been issued in the action pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 484.010) or the court has found pursuant to Section 485.240 that the plaintiff is entitled to a right to attach order.

(b) The affidavit accompanying the application shows that the property sought to be attached, or the portion thereof described in the writ, is not exempt from attachment.

(c) The plaintiff has provided the undertaking required by Article 2 (commencing with Section 489.210) of Chapter 9.

**Comment.** Section 484.520 is comparable to Section 484.370 except here the determinations are made *ex parte* and the plaintiff must show that the property sought to be attached is not exempt from attachment. This determination may be subsequently challenged by the defendant. See Section 484.530. *But cf.* Sections 484.070(b), 484.530(b).

### § 484.530. Defendant's right to claim exemption

484.530. (a) If a writ of attachment is issued under this article, the defendant may claim an exemption as to the property levied upon by following the procedure set forth in Section 690.50. For this purpose, references in Section 690.50 to "the debtor" shall be deemed references to the defendant, and references in Section 690.50 to "the creditor" shall be deemed references to the plaintiff.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), a claim of exemption shall be denied if such claim has been denied earlier in the action and there is no change in circumstances affecting such claim.

**Comment.** Section 484.530 authorizes the defendant to make a claim of exemption pursuant to the procedure provided by Section 690.50. Where, however, a similar claim has been previously denied, the defendant must show that a change in circumstances has now made the claim viable. See Section 484.070(b).

A notice of attachment (see Section 488.020) will be served on the defendant at or about the time his property is levied upon. The notice will advise him of his right to make a claim of exemption where the writ has been issued *ex parte*.

## CHAPTER 5. EX PARTE HEARING PROCEDURE FOR OBTAINING WRIT OF ATTACHMENT

### Article 1. Great or Irreparable Injury Requirement

#### § 485.010. Prerequisite of great or irreparable injury

485.010. (a) Except as otherwise provided by statute, no right to attach order or writ of attachment may be issued pursuant to this chapter unless it appears from facts shown by affidavit that great or irreparable injury would result to the plaintiff if issuance of the order were delayed until the matter could be heard on notice.

(b) The requirement of subdivision (a) is satisfied if any of the following are shown:

(1) Under the circumstances of the case, it may be inferred that there is a danger that the property sought to be attached would be concealed, substantially impaired in value, or otherwise made unavailable to levy if issuance of the order were delayed until the matter could be heard on notice.

(2) A bulk sales notice has been recorded and published pursuant to Division 6 (commencing with Section 6101) of the Commercial Code with respect to a bulk transfer by the defendant.

(3) An escrow has been opened pursuant to the provisions of Section 24074 of the Business and Professions Code with respect to the sale by the defendant of a liquor license.

(4) Any other circumstance showing that great or irreparable injury would result to the plaintiff if issuance of the order were delayed until the matter could be heard on notice.

(c) A writ issued solely on a showing under paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) shall be limited to the property covered by the bulk sales notice or the proceeds of the sale of such property. In addition to any other service required by this title, such writ shall be served by the levying officer on the transferee or auctioneer identified by the bulk sales notice not more than five days after the levy of such writ. A writ issued solely on a showing under paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) shall be limited to the proceeds of the sale of the license.

**Comment.** Section 485.010 is based on former Section 538.5. Subdivision (a) of former Section 538.5 has been replaced by the substantively similar provisions of paragraphs (2) and (3) of subdivision (b) and subdivision (c) of Section 485.010. Paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) does not, however, modify the exclusive scheme of priorities provided by Section 24074 of the Business and Professions Code (see *Grover Escrow Corp. v. Gole*, 71 Cal.2d 61, 453 P.2d 461, 77 Cal. Rptr. 21 (1969)) but merely provides for levy in the circumstances contemplated in the last paragraph of Section 24074. Subdivisions (b) and (c) of former Section 538.5 have been replaced by paragraphs (1) and (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 485.010. These two paragraphs authorize ex parte relief on a showing of circumstances from which it may be inferred that there is a danger that property will be concealed, substantially impaired in value, or otherwise made unavailable to levy or a showing of *any* other circumstance that indicates that the plaintiff would suffer great or irreparable injury if issuance of the writ were delayed until the matter could be heard on notice.

The introductory clause to Section 485.010 recognizes the specific authorization to issue an ex parte attachment provided

by other statutes. See, *e.g.*, HARB. & NAV. CODE § 495.1; HEALTH & SAF. CODE § 11501; REV. & TAX. CODE §§ 6713, 7864, 8972, 11472, 12680, 18833, 26251, 30302, and 32352. See also Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 492.010) (nonresident attachment).

## **Article 2. Order Determining Right to Attach; Issuance of Writ of Attachment**

### **§ 485.210. Application for order and writ; supporting affidavit**

485.210. (a) Upon the filing of the complaint or at any time thereafter, the plaintiff may apply pursuant to this article for a right to attach order and a writ of attachment by filing an application for the order and writ with the court in which the action is brought.

(b) The application shall satisfy the requirements of Section 484.020 and, in addition, shall include a statement showing that the requirement of Section 485.010 is satisfied.

(c) The application shall be supported by an affidavit showing all of the following:

(1) The plaintiff on the facts presented would be entitled to a judgment on the claim upon which the attachment is based.

(2) The plaintiff would suffer great or irreparable injury (within the meaning of Section 485.010) if issuance of the order were delayed until the matter could be heard on notice.

(3) The property sought to be attached is not exempt from attachment.

(d) An affidavit in support of the showing required by paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) may be based on the affiant's information and belief.

**Comment.** Section 485.210 provides the procedure for applying *ex parte* for the issuance of a writ of attachment prior to a noticed hearing on the probable validity of the plaintiff's claim. Compare Sections 484.010–484.030 and 484.510. Compare also the first paragraph of former Section 538.5.

**§ 485.220. Issuance of order and writ**

485.220. (a) The court shall examine the application and supporting affidavit and, except as provided in Section 486.030, shall issue a right to attach order and writ of attachment if it finds all of the following:

(1) The claim upon which the attachment is based is one upon which an attachment may be issued.

(2) The plaintiff has established the probable validity of the claim upon which the attachment is based.

(3) The attachment is not sought for a purpose other than the recovery upon the claim upon which the attachment is based.

(4) The affidavit accompanying the application shows that the property sought to be attached, or the portion thereof specified in the writ, is not exempt from attachment.

(5) The plaintiff will suffer great or irreparable injury (within the meaning of Section 485.010) if issuance of the order is delayed until the matter can be heard on notice.

(6) The plaintiff has provided the undertaking required by Article 2 (commencing with Section 489.210) of Chapter 9.

(b) The writ of attachment shall state the amount to be secured by the attachment and describe the property to be levied upon.

(c) If the court finds that the application and supporting affidavit do not satisfy the requirements of Section 485.010, it shall so state and deny the order. If denial is solely on the ground that Section 485.010 is not satisfied, the court shall so state and such denial does not preclude the plaintiff from applying for a right to attach order and writ of attachment under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 484.010) with the same affidavits and supporting papers.

**Comment.** Section 485.220 provides the procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment prior to a noticed hearing on the probable validity of the plaintiff's claim. Compare Section 484.090.

The exception provided in subdivision (a) recognizes that the court may, in its discretion, issue a temporary protective order in lieu of a writ of attachment even where the requirements of this section are satisfied. See Section 486.030 and Comment

thereto.

### § 485.230. Right to claim exemption

485.230. If a writ of attachment is issued under this chapter, the defendant may claim the exemptions provided by Section 487.020 by following the procedure set forth in Section 690.50. For this purpose, references in Section 690.50 to “the debtor” shall be deemed references to the defendant, and references in Section 690.50 to “the creditor” shall be deemed references to the plaintiff.

**Comment.** Section 485.230 simply incorporates the claim of exemption procedure provided by Section 690.50 of this code. Here, as under Section 484.070, a defendant may claim an exemption from attachment in advance of levy; *i.e.*, the defendant’s claim of exemption is not limited to property already attached.

### § 485.240. Setting aside right to attach order and quashing writ

485.240. (a) Any defendant whose property has been attached pursuant to a writ issued under this chapter may apply for an order that the right to attach order be set aside, the writ of attachment quashed, and any property levied upon pursuant to the writ be released. Such application shall be made by filing with the court and serving on the plaintiff a notice of motion.

(b) The notice of motion shall state the grounds on which the motion is based and shall be accompanied by an affidavit supporting any factual issues raised and points and authorities supporting any legal issues raised. It shall not be grounds to set aside an order that the plaintiff would not have suffered great or irreparable injury (within the meaning of Section 485.010) if issuance of the order had been delayed until the matter could have been heard on notice.

(c) At the hearing on the motion, the court shall determine whether the plaintiff is entitled to the right to attach order. If the court finds that the plaintiff is not entitled to the right to attach order, it shall order the right to attach order set aside, the writ of attachment quashed, and any property levied on pursuant to the writ released. If the court finds that the plaintiff is entitled to the right

to attach order, thereafter the plaintiff may apply for additional writs pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 484.310) or Article 3 (commencing with Section 484.510) of Chapter 4.

(d) The court's determinations shall be made upon the basis of the pleadings and other papers in the record; but, upon good cause shown, the court may receive and consider at the hearing additional evidence, oral or documentary, and additional points and authorities, or it may continue the hearing for the production of such additional evidence or points and authorities.

(e) The hearing provided for in this section shall take precedence over all other civil matters on the calendar of that day except older matters of the same character.

**Comment.** Section 485.240 is similar in content and purpose to the last two sentences of former Section 538.5. Former Section 556 also provided a procedure for setting aside a writ that had been improperly or irregularly issued although former Section 558 specifically authorized amendments to be made to prevent discharge. The latter provision is unnecessary and is not continued by statute; the court has the inherent power to permit a plaintiff to amend his application or supplement his showing in support of the attachment at or prior to the hearing.

Although in the situation provided for here, the defendant is the moving party, the plaintiff nevertheless continues to have the burden of proving (1) that his claim is one upon which an attachment may be issued and (2) the probable validity of such claim. Compare Section 484.090.

### **Article 3. Procedure for Obtaining Additional Writs**

#### **§ 485.510. Application**

485.510. At any time after a right to attach order and writ of attachment have been issued under Article 2 (commencing with Section 485.210), the plaintiff may apply for an additional writ of attachment under this article by filing an application with the court in which the action is brought.

**Comment.** Sections 485.510 through 485.530 are comparable to Section 484.510 only here the plaintiff must show that exceptional circumstances continue his need for the ex parte issuance of a writ. Nothing, of course, precludes the plaintiff from applying for a new order and writ pursuant to Article 1 of

Chapter 4. Moreover, where there has been a hearing pursuant to Section 485.240 and the plaintiff's right to attach has been upheld, the plaintiff may apply for an additional writ pursuant to the procedures provided in Article 2 (commencing with Section 484.310) and Article 3 (commencing with Section 484.510) of Chapter 4. See Section 485.240(c).

**§ 485.520. Contents of application**

**485.520.** The application shall be executed under oath and shall include all of the following:

(a) A statement that the plaintiff has been issued a right to attach order and writ of attachment pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 485.210) in the action.

(b) A statement of the amount the plaintiff seeks to recover from the defendant (amount of defendant's indebtedness over and above all claims which would diminish the amount of the plaintiff's recovery) or, if an attachment is sought for only a part thereof, such partial amount.

(c) A description of the property to be attached under the writ of attachment and a statement that the plaintiff is informed and believes that such property is not exempt from attachment. The description shall satisfy the requirements of Section 484.020.

(d) A statement showing that the requirement of Section 485.010 has been satisfied.

**Comment.** See Comment to Section 485.510.

**§ 485.530. Supporting affidavit**

**485.530.** (a) The application shall be supported by an affidavit showing both of the following:

(1) The plaintiff would suffer great or irreparable injury (within the meaning of Section 485.010) if the issuance of the order were delayed until the matter could be heard on notice.

(2) The property sought to be attached is not exempt from attachment.

(b) The affidavit in support of the showing required by paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) may be based on the affiant's information and belief.

**Comment.** See Comment to Section 485.510.

**§ 485.540. Issuance of writ**

485.540. The court shall examine the application and supporting affidavit and shall issue the writ of attachment, which shall state the amount to be secured by the attachment and describe the property to be levied upon, if it finds all of the following:

(a) A right to attach order has been issued in the action pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 485.210).

(b) The affidavit accompanying the application shows that the property sought to be attached, or the portion thereof specified in the writ, is not exempt from attachment.

(c) The plaintiff will suffer great or irreparable injury (within the meaning of Section 485.010) if issuance of the order is delayed until the matter can be heard on notice.

(d) The plaintiff has provided the undertaking required by Article 2 (commencing with Section 489.210) of Chapter 9.

**Comment.** Section 485.540 is comparable to Section 484.520 except here the court must make a finding that great or irreparable injury would result to the plaintiff if issuance of the order were delayed until the matter could be heard on notice. See Comment to Section 485.510.

**CHAPTER 6. TEMPORARY PROTECTIVE ORDER****§ 486.010. Application; supporting affidavit**

486.010. (a) At the time of applying for a right to attach order under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 484.010), the plaintiff may apply pursuant to this chapter for a temporary protective order by filing an application for the order with the court in which the action is brought.

(b) The application shall state what relief is requested and shall be supported by an affidavit, which may be based on information and belief, showing that the plaintiff would suffer great or irreparable injury (within the meaning of Section 485.010) if the temporary protective order were not issued.

**Comment.** Section 486.010 replaces former Section 538.1. In contrast to former Section 538.1 which provided for the issuance of a temporary restraining order as a matter of right in every case, Section 486.010 requires the plaintiff to apply for relief and

show that such relief is required to avoid great or irreparable injury to him.

The application required by this section will accompany that required by Section 484.020, thus permitting the court to make the determinations required by Section 486.020.

Sections 486.010 and 486.020 provide for the situation where the plaintiff specifically applies for a temporary protective order. A temporary protective order may also be issued on the court's own motion in lieu of the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment pursuant to Section 486.030.

**§ 486.020. Ex parte hearing; issuance of order**

486.020. The court shall examine the application, supporting affidavit, and other papers on record and shall issue a temporary protective order if it finds all of the following:

(a) The claim upon which the application for attachment is based is one upon which an attachment may be issued.

(b) The plaintiff has established the probable validity of the claim upon which the application for the attachment is based.

(c) The order is not sought for a purpose other than the recovery upon the claim upon which the application for the attachment is based.

(d) The plaintiff will suffer great or irreparable injury (within the meaning of Section 485.010) if the temporary protective order is not issued.

(e) The plaintiff has provided the undertaking required by Article 2 (commencing with Section 489.210) of Chapter 9.

**Comment.** Section 486.020 provides for an ex parte determination of the right to a temporary protective order. See generally Comment to Section 486.010.

**§ 486.030. Issuance of temporary protective order in lieu of writ of attachment**

486.030. (a) In any case where the plaintiff has applied for a right to attach order and writ of attachment under Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010), the court may in its discretion deny the application for the order and writ and issue instead a temporary protective order under this chapter if it determines that the requirements of

Section 485.220 are satisfied but that the issuance of the temporary protective order instead of the right to attach order and writ would be in the interest of justice and equity to the parties, taking into account the effect on the defendant of issuing a writ of attachment *ex parte*, the effect on the plaintiff of issuing the temporary protective order instead of the writ, and other factors that bear on equity and justice under the circumstances of the particular case.

(b) If the court issues a temporary protective order under this section, the plaintiff's application for a right to attach order and writ shall be treated as an application for a right to attach order and writ under Article 1 (commencing with Section 484.010) of Chapter 4 and the plaintiff shall comply with the requirements of service provided in Section 484.040.

**Comment.** Section 486.030 is new. No similar provision existed under former law. See Comment to Section 486.010. Where a temporary protective order is issued in lieu of a right to attach order and writ, the plaintiff's application for the order and writ is treated as an application under Article 1 of Chapter 4. The plaintiff must serve the application, notice of application, and other papers required by Section 484.040 and the procedures provided thereafter are then followed.

#### **§ 486.040. Contents of temporary protective order generally**

**486.040.** The temporary protective order issued under this chapter shall contain such provisions as the court determines would be in the interest of justice and equity to the parties, taking into account the effects on both the defendant and the plaintiff under the circumstances of the particular case.

**Comment.** Section 486.040 is new; no similar provision existed under former law. This section directs the court to consider what provisions in the temporary protective order would be fair and equitable for both parties. Included in such provisions may be a specific expiration date. See Section 486.090(a).

**§ 486.050. Effect on transfers in the ordinary course of business**

486.050. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b) and in Sections 486.040 and 486.060, the temporary protective order may prohibit any transfer by the defendant of any of his property in this state subject to the levy of a writ of attachment.

(b) If the property is farm products held for sale or is inventory, the order may not prohibit the defendant from transferring the property in the ordinary course of business, but the order may impose appropriate restrictions on the disposition of the proceeds from such transfer.

**Comment.** Section 486.050 is based on a comparable provision in former Section 538.3. Exceptions similar to those provided by Section 486.060 were also provided by Section 538.3. Section 538.3 also provided:

Without limiting the generality of the phrase “not in the ordinary course of business”, the payment by the defendant of an antecedent debt shall not be considered in the ordinary course of business within the meaning of this section.

This clause has been eliminated. The court should be able to frame an effective order under the guidelines provided in Sections 486.050 and 486.060. Such order may, in appropriate circumstances, prohibit the payment of antecedent debts.

Section 486.050 merely authorizes the issuance of an order prohibiting transfers where appropriate (see Section 486.040); former Section 538.3 seemed to always require the issuance of an order prohibiting transfers.

**§ 486.060. Effect on deposit accounts**

486.060. Notwithstanding Section 486.050, the temporary protective order issued under this chapter shall permit the defendant to issue any number of checks:

(a) In an aggregate amount of not more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) against any of his deposit accounts in this state for any purpose.

(b) In any amount so long as the aggregate amount remaining on deposit in this state is more than the amount of the plaintiff's claim.

(c) In any amount in payment of any payroll expense

(including taxes and premiums for workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance) falling due in the ordinary course of business prior to the levy of a writ of attachment.

(d) In any amount in payment for goods thereafter delivered to the defendant C.O.D. for use in his trade, business, or profession.

(e) In any amount in payment of taxes if penalties will accrue for any delay in payment.

(f) In any amount in payment of reasonable legal fees and reasonable costs and expenses required for the representation of the defendant in the action.

**Comment.** Section 486.060 is based on comparable provisions in former Section 538.3. See the Comment to Section 486.050.

#### **§ 486.070. Persons bound by temporary protective order**

486.070. Except as otherwise provided by Section 486.110, a temporary protective order issued under this chapter binds only the defendant.

**Comment.** Section 486.070 expands the policy of a provision in former Section 538.1 which absolved any bank from observing the terms of a restraining order. Section 486.070 does not, however, affect any other provisions of law such as the law relating to fraudulent conveyances. See CIVIL CODE §§ 3439–3440.1.

#### **§ 486.080. Service on defendant**

486.080. The temporary protective order shall be served on the defendant together with the documents referred to in Section 484.040.

#### **§ 486.090. Expiration of order**

486.090. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 484.080, 486.110, and 489.320, the temporary protective order shall expire at the earliest of the following times:

(a) Forty days after the issuance of the order or, if an earlier date is prescribed by the court in the order, on such earlier date.

(b) As to specific property described in the order, when a levy of attachment upon that property is made by the plaintiff.

**Comment.** Section 486.090 is based on a comparable provision in former Section 538.3. See also Section 489.320 (court order terminating temporary protective order).

**§ 486.100. Modification or vacation of order on defendant's application**

486.100. Upon ex parte application of the defendant or, if the court so orders, after a noticed hearing, the court may modify or vacate the temporary protective order if it determines that such action would be in the interest of justice and equity to the parties, taking into account the effect on the defendant of the continuance of the original order, the effect on the plaintiff of modifying or vacating the order, and any other factors.

**Comment.** Section 486.100 expands a comparable provision in former Section 538.3.

**§ 486.110. Lien**

486.110. (a) The service upon the defendant of a temporary protective order pursuant to Section 486.080 creates a lien upon any property, or the proceeds thereof, which is described in the order, is owned by the defendant at the time of such service, and is subject to the levy of a writ of attachment pursuant to this title. The lien is not valid as against a bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer for present value or a transferee in the ordinary course of business.

(b) The lien terminates upon the date of expiration of the order except with respect to property upon which a writ of attachment issued upon application of the plaintiff has been levied during that period. The levy of a writ of attachment perfects the lien created by the service of the temporary protective order.

**Comment.** Section 486.110 is based on former Section 542b. The levy of a writ of attachment perfects only the lien that could be initially created by the temporary protective order; hence, levy of a writ does not affect the prior rights of bona fide purchasers or buyers in the ordinary course of business who are not bound by the temporary protective order. Of course, transfers subsequent to the levy are subject to the lien of attachment. See Section 488.500(a).

## CHAPTER 7. PROPERTY SUBJECT TO ATTACHMENT

### § 487.010. Property subject to attachment

487.010. The following property is subject to attachment:

(a) Where the defendant is a corporation, all corporate property for which a method of levy is provided by Article 2 (commencing with Section 488.310) of Chapter 8.

(b) Where the defendant is a partnership, all partnership property for which a method of levy is provided by Article 2 (commencing with Section 488.310) of Chapter 8.

(c) Where the defendant is an individual engaged in a trade, business, or profession, all of his real property and all of the following property:

(1) Accounts receivable, chattel paper, and choses in action except any such individual claim with a principal balance of less than one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

(2) Deposit accounts except the first one thousand dollars (\$1,000) deposited in any single financial institution or branch thereof; but, if the defendant has more than one deposit account, the court, upon application of the plaintiff, may direct that the writ of attachment be levied on balances of less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) if an aggregate of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) in all such accounts remains free of levy.

(3) Equipment.

(4) Farm products.

(5) Inventory.

(6) Judgments arising out of the conduct of the trade, business, or profession.

(7) Money on the premises where the trade, business, or profession is conducted.

(8) Negotiable documents.

(9) Negotiable instruments.

(10) Securities.

(d) Where the defendant is an individual who is a partner and is sued for his individual liability as a partner of a partnership which is engaged in a trade, business, or profession, all of the defendant's real property and all of his property which is of a type described in subdivision (c)

and which is used or held for use in the partnership's trade, business, or profession.

**Comment.** Section 487.010 is substantially the same as former Section 537.3. The introductory paragraph of former Section 537.3 provided that property exempt from execution was not subject to attachment. The next to last paragraph of subdivision (b) of Section 537.3 provided that property necessary for the support of the defendant and his family was not subject to attachment. These provisions are continued in Section 487.020.

Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 487.010 are in the same in substance as subdivision (a) of former Section 537.3. These subdivisions have been revised in part to make clear that property for which a method of levy is not provided is not subject to attachment, *e.g.*, copyrights and patents.

Subdivision (c) is substantially the same as subdivision (b) of former Section 537.3. Some terms have been changed, but their meaning is still substantially the same, and some types of property have been added. For example, farm products and negotiable instruments and documents were apparently not always subject to levy under former Section 537.3 because none of them were listed under subdivision (b) of Section 537.3. See COM. CODE §§ 9106 ("general intangibles" does not include instruments), 9109 ("inventory" does not include farm products). All have been listed under subdivision (c) of Section 487.010.

The method of levy on real property tends to minimize the impact on the defendant of an attachment of such property. See Section 488.310 (levy on real property). Accordingly, attachment of real property is permitted whether or not the real property is business-related property.

Subdivision (d) has been added to cure an ambiguity in the former statute. Compare former Section 537.2. As to a nonpartnership obligation, a judgment creditor of a partner must apply for a charging order to reach the partner's interest in the partnership. CORP. CODE § 15028. However, where the partnership is sued on a partnership obligation, the plaintiff may also join the partners individually and, if the plaintiff recovers judgment against the partnership, he may execute against the individual property of every partner who is served with summons. Accordingly, the plaintiff in this situation should also be able to attach an individual partner's business-related property whether or not such property is considered to be partnership property. For example, an individual partner may have leased a piece of heavy equipment to the partnership but

retained an ownership interest. In this situation, the plaintiff should be able to attach both interests in the equipment, not merely the partnership's leasehold interest. Under former Section 537.2, it was not clear whether "individuals" included individuals who were partners sued on their individual liability for a partnership debt.

Section 487.010 does not affect rules governing priorities between creditors. See, e.g., CODE CIV. PROC. § 1206 (laborer's preferred claim). Moreover, special rules as to what property is subject to attachment apply where the attachment is issued pursuant to Chapter 12 (nonresident attachment). See Section 492.040.

### § 487.020. Property exempt from attachment

487.020. Notwithstanding Section 487.010, the following property is exempt from attachment:

- (a) All property exempt from execution.
- (b) Property which is necessary for the support of an individual defendant and members of his household.
- (c) All compensation paid or payable by an employer to an employee for personal services performed by such employee whether denominated as wages, salary, commission, bonus, or otherwise.
- (d) All property not subject to attachment pursuant to Section 487.010.

**Comment.** Section 487.020 is substantively the same as the first paragraph of Section 537.3 and the next to last paragraph of subdivision (b) of that section. See Comment to Section 487.010.

Subdivision (a) embraces not only the exemptions provided in the 690 series of the Code of Civil Procedure but also homesteads, spendthrift trusts, and any other special exemptions provided by law. See, e.g., CIVIL CODE § 1240 (homestead); *Estate of Lawrence*, 267 Cal. App.2d 77, 72 Cal. Rptr. 851 (1968) (spendthrift trust); *Robbins v. Bueno*, 262 Cal. App.2d 79, 68 Cal. Rptr. 347 (1968) (property in *custodia legis*). See generally 5 B. WITKIN, CALIFORNIA PROCEDURE *Enforcement of Judgment* §§ 11-67 at 3396-3442 (2d ed. 1971, Supp. 1972); E. JACKSON, CALIFORNIA DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICE §§ 19.1-19.44 at 460-488 (Cal. Cont. Ed. Bar 1968). Included under subdivision (a) is Section 690.6 (partial exemption of employee's earnings). However, Section 690.6 is totally eclipsed by subdivision (c) which provides an exemption from attachment of *all* earnings arising out of an

employer-employee relationship but not an exemption for earnings generally. This does not, of course, affect the federal exemptions from garnishment. See Consumer Credit Protection Act, §§ 301–307, 15 U.S.C. §§ 1671–1677 (1970). It should be noted that the exemptions provided or incorporated by Section 487.020 are applicable generally only to individual defendants. However, this includes an individual defendant who is a partner and whose property is reached pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 487.010. *But see* CORP. CODE § 15025(2)(c) (partner may not claim exemption in partnership property attached for partnership debt); *Cowan v. Their Creditors*, 77 Cal. 403, 19 P. 755 (1888).

Subdivision (b) provides an additional exemption available to an individual defendant upon a showing of need.

The California Supreme Court in *Randone v. Appellate Department*, 5 Cal.3d 536, 562, 488 P.2d 13, 30, 96 Cal. Rptr. 709, 726 (1971), held that:

[T]he state cannot properly withdraw from a defendant the essentials he needs to live, to work, to support his family or to litigate the pending action before an impartial confirmation of the actual, as opposed to probable, validity of the creditor's claim after a hearing on that issue

This title attempts to satisfy the foregoing requirement (1) by providing prior to levy either an opportunity for the defendant to claim his exemptions or a requirement that the plaintiff show that the property sought to be attached is not exempt, (2) by generally subjecting only business property to levy, (3) by providing a nonseizure form of levy in many circumstances, and (4) by authorizing the court to issue a temporary protective order in lieu of a writ in the exceptional circumstances where a writ may be issued *ex parte*.

Subdivision (d) makes clear that property not subject to attachment under Section 487.010 may be claimed as “exempt” under the various procedures for claiming an exemption. See, *e.g.*, Section 485.230.

## CHAPTER 8. LEVY PROCEDURES; LIEN OF ATTACHMENT; MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSITION OF ATTACHED PROPERTY

### Article 1. General Provisions

**§ 488.010. Writ of attachment**

488.010. (a) The writ of attachment shall identify the defendant whose property is to be attached. If the writ of attachment does not describe the property or interest therein in a manner adequate to permit the levying officer to execute the writ, the plaintiff shall give to the levying officer instructions in writing, signed by the plaintiff or his attorney of record, which contain a description of such property adequate to permit the levying officer to execute the writ.

(b) Where the property sought to be attached is real property standing in the name of a third person, whether alone or together with the defendant, the writ of attachment shall identify such third person.

**Comment.** Section 488.010 requires the writ of attachment to identify the defendant and certain third persons. Where the defendant is an individual, the writ will also usually describe the property sought to be attached in a manner adequate to permit the levying officer to execute the writ. See Section 484.020 and Comment thereto. Where an adequate description is not contained in the writ, the plaintiff must furnish adequate instructions in writing. This continues the substance of the first paragraph of former Section 542.

**§ 488.020. Notice of attachment**

488.020. The notice of attachment shall inform the person who is served with the attachment of all of the following:

- (a) The capacity in which he has been served.
- (b) The specific property which is sought to be attached.
- (c) His rights under the attachment, including the right to make a third-party claim pursuant to Section 689.
- (d) His duties under the attachment.

**Comment.** Section 488.020 is new; no comparable provision existed under former law since the form of the “notice of attachment” was not prescribed by statute. Section 488.020 provides general guidance to the Judicial Council as to certain matters which should be included in the notice of attachment. See Section 482.030 (Judicial Council to prescribe form of notices and other documents used under this title). See also Section 489.230 (notice of undertaking).

**§ 488.030. Levying officer to execute writ**

488.030. (a) A writ of attachment shall be directed to a levying officer in the county in which property of the defendant described in the writ may be located.

(b) Upon the receipt of written instructions from the plaintiff, or his attorney of record, the levying officer to whom the writ is directed and delivered shall execute the same without delay in the manner provided in this chapter.

(c) Where a copy of the summons and complaint has not previously been served on the defendant, the plaintiff or his attorney of record shall instruct the levying officer to make such service at the same time he serves the defendant with a copy of the writ of attachment.

**Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 488.030 is based on the first portion of the first sentence of former Section 540. Subdivision (b) incorporates the substance of the introductory paragraph of former Section 542. See also former Section 543.

**§ 488.040. Person on whom service may be made**

488.040. (a) Service of a writ and a notice of attachment upon (1) a bank, (2) a savings and loan association, (3) a credit union, (4) a title insurance company or underwritten title company (as defined in Section 12402 of the Insurance Code), or (5) an industrial loan company (as defined in Section 18003 of the Financial Code) shall be made at the office or branch thereof which has actual possession of the property levied upon or at which the deposit account levied upon is carried and shall be made upon the officer, manager, or other person in charge of such office or branch at the time of service.

(b) Except as provided in subdivision (a), service of a writ and a notice of attachment shall be made upon a person upon whom summons may be served.

**Comment.** Section 488.040 states who should be served with a writ and a notice of attachment. Subdivision (a) is based on the last sentence of subdivision 5 of former Section 542. Subdivision (b) is substantially equivalent to the first sentence of subdivision 5 of former Section 542 and incorporates the provisions of Sections 416.10 through 416.90. As to the manner of service, see Section 482.070.

**§ 488.045. Discretion of levying officer to remove property or place keeper in possession**

488.045. Except as otherwise provided by statute, where a levying officer is directed to take property into custody, he may do so either by removing the property to a place of safekeeping or by installing a keeper.

**Comment.** Section 488.045 makes clear that, where a levying officer is directed to attach property which must be taken into his custody, he generally has the discretion to make the levy either by installing a keeper or removing the property to a warehouse or other place of safekeeping. However, the introductory clause recognizes that in certain situations there is a specific procedure required by statute. See Section 488.360 (levy on inventory of a going business).

**§ 488.050. Prerequisites to the seizure of property**

488.050. As a prerequisite to the taking of possession of property by the levying officer under this chapter, whether by keeper or otherwise, the plaintiff shall be required to deposit with the levying officer a sum of money sufficient to pay the expenses of taking and keeping safely such property for a period not to exceed 15 days. In the event that further detention of the property is required, the levying officer shall, from time to time, make written demand upon the plaintiff or his attorney of record for further deposits to cover estimated expenses for periods not to exceed 90 days each. Such demand shall be served as provided in Section 1011 or by depositing such notice in the post office in a sealed envelope, as first-class registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the person on whom it is served at his last known office or place of residence. In the event that the money so demanded is not paid within the time specified in the demand, the levying officer shall release the property to the defendant in the manner provided in Section 488.560.

**Comment.** Section 488.050 is substantively similar to the first four sentences of subdivision 4 of former Section 542. Section 488.050, however, gives the levying officer authority to demand additional deposits for expenses (after the first 15 days) for 90 days rather than the five days formerly provided by subdivision 4. There was no reason to have such a short period after it had become apparent that the property would probably be held for

substantial periods pending a final determination in the action.

### § 488.060. Limitations on liability of levying officer

488.060. (a) The levying officer is not liable for failure to take or hold property unless the plaintiff has fully complied with the provisions of Section 488.050.

(b) The levying officer is not liable either to the plaintiff or the defendant for loss by fire, theft, injury, or damage of any kind to personal property while in the possession of the levying officer either in a warehouse or in the custody of a keeper or en route to or from a warehouse unless the levying officer is negligent in his care or handling of the property.

**Comment.** Section 488.060 is substantively identical to the last two sentences of former subdivision 4 of Section 542.

### § 488.070. Return of writ

488.070. The levying officer shall return the writ to the clerk of the court from which the writ issued with a certificate of his proceedings endorsed thereon or attached thereto. Such return shall be made promptly in accordance with the instructions given to the officer at the time the writ is delivered to him but in no event later than 60 days after the officer receives the writ.

**Comment.** Section 488.070 is based on a portion of former Section 559. The provisions in Section 559 relating to the defendant's undertaking in lieu of attachment have been replaced generally by Section 489.310. The maximum time limit has been increased from 30 to 60 days so that, where substituted service is required, it may be completed before the return is made. See, *e.g.*, Section 488.310.

### § 488.080. Inventory

488.080. (a) The levying officer shall make a full inventory of property attached and return such inventory with the writ as provided in Section 488.070.

(b) The levying officer, at the time of service, shall request any person who retains property in his possession or any account debtor or judgment debtor levied upon to give him a memorandum, describing the property or debt and stating its value or the amount owing, within 10 days after such service. If the person fails to give such memorandum within the time specified, the levying

officer shall state such fact at the time he makes his return pursuant to Section 488.070. A person failing to give such memorandum within the time specified may be required to pay the costs of any proceedings taken for the purpose of obtaining the information required by such memorandum.

**Comment.** Section 488.080 restates the substance of former Section 546.

### § 488.090. Third-party claims

488.090. A third person shall claim an interest in personal property attached in the manner provided for third-party claims after levy under execution.

**Comment.** Section 488.090 restates the substance of former Section 549 and incorporates the procedures provided by Section 689. Section 689 provides a third-party claim procedure for personalty only. Where a third person claims an interest in real property, he may proceed by way of a complaint in intervention (see *Beshara v. Goldberg*, 221 Cal. App.2d 392, 34 Cal. Rptr. 501 (1963)) or by a separate action to quiet title. See *First Nat'l Bank v. Kinslow*, 8 Cal.2d 339, 65 P.2d 796 (1937). See generally 3 B. WITKIN, CALIFORNIA PROCEDURE *Pleading* § 211 at 1883 (2d ed. 1971); 5 B. WITKIN, CALIFORNIA PROCEDURE *Enforcement of Judgment* § 115 at 3481 (2d ed. 1971).

## Article 2. Method of Levy on Particular Types of Property

### § 488.310. Real property

488.310. (a) To attach an interest in real property, the levying officer shall record with the office of the county recorder of the county where the property is located a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(b) Where, on the date of recording, the property stands in the name of a third person, either alone or together with the defendant, the recorder shall index such attachment when recorded in the names of both the defendant and such third person.

(c) Promptly after recording and in no event more than 15 days after the date of recording, the levying officer shall mail a copy of the writ and the notice to the defendant and to any third person in whose name the property stands on the date of recording. Such copies shall

be mailed to the address of the defendant and any third person as shown by the records of the office of the tax assessor of the county where the property is located.

(d) Promptly after recording and in no event more than 15 days after the date of recording, the levying officer shall serve an occupant of the property with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment or, if there is no occupant on the property at the time service is attempted, the levying officer shall post a copy of the writ and notice in a conspicuous place on the property attached. Service upon the occupant may be made by leaving the copy of the writ and notice with the occupant personally, or, in his absence, with any person, of suitable age and discretion, found upon the property at the time service is attempted and who is either an employee or agent of such occupant or a member of his family or household. Where the property described in the writ consists of more than one distinct lot, parcel, or governmental subdivision and any of such lots, parcels, or governmental subdivisions lie with relation to any of the others so as to form one or more continuous, unbroken tracts, only one service or posting need be made under this subdivision as to each such continuous, unbroken tract.

(e) A failure to send the notices required by subdivision (c) or to post or serve notice pursuant to subdivision (d) shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

**Comment.** Section 488.310 provides the method by which real property is attached. This section is based on subdivisions 1 and 2 of former Section 542. However, Section 488.310 eliminates the requirement of service on an occupant or posting as an element of a proper *levy*. Compare former Section 542(1), (2). See *Schwartz v. Cowell*, 71 Cal. 306, 12 P. 252 (1886); *Clark v. Andrews*, 109 Cal. App.2d 193, 240 P.2d 330 (1952); *Alpha Stores, Ltd. v. You Bet Mining Co.*, 18 Cal. App.2d 252, 63 P.2d 1139 (1936). Service is still required upon the occupant and copies of the writ and the notice must be mailed as well to the defendant and to any third person in whose name the property stands of record on the date of levy, but these are not conditions of a valid levy. It might be noted, however, that the failure to perform these acts may be evidence of malice sufficient to support punitive damages in an action for wrongful attachment

where the failure is due to action or inaction by the plaintiff. See generally Section 490.010 (acts constituting wrongful attachment).

**§ 488.320. Tangible personal property in possession of defendant**

488.320. (a) Except as otherwise provided by this article, to attach tangible personal property in the possession of the defendant, the levying officer shall take such property into custody.

(b) At the time of levy or promptly thereafter, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to this subdivision shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

**Comment.** Section 488.320 provides the general method by which tangible personal property in the possession of the defendant is attached. This section is based on subdivision 3 of former Section 542 which provided in part: "Personal property, capable of manual delivery, in the possession of the defendant, must be attached by taking it into custody. . . ." Former law distinguished between property capable and property not capable of manual delivery. As to the latter, subdivision 5 provided in part:

[P]ersonal property not capable of manual delivery shall be attached by leaving with the [person] . . . having in his possession, or under his control, such . . . personal property . . . a copy of the writ, and . . . a notice that the . . . personal property in his possession, or under his control, belonging to the defendant, [is] attached in pursuance of such writ.

It was held that this provision authorized levy by notice even on the defendant where property was not reasonably capable of being moved. See *Raventas v. Green*, 57 Cal. 254 (1881) (growing crops prior to the enactment of a specific provision dealing with such property); *Irilarry v. Byers*, 84 Cal. App. 28, 257 P. 540 (1927) (steam shovel). Apparently under former law, the plaintiff determined which class of property the particular asset fell into and instructed the sheriff accordingly. If his determination was wrong, the attachment presumably was invalid. The major difficulty with that scheme was that, where levy was properly made by notice alone, the protection for subsequent transferees of the property was inadequate. In place of this, Section 488.320 provides for levy by custody (whether by keeper or storage) subject to certain broad exceptions provided

by other sections. See Sections 488.340 (equipment), 488.350 (motor vehicles), 488.360 (farm products and business inventory). Levy by seizure, while sometimes more expensive for the parties to the action, eliminates any ambiguity and protects innocent transferees.

**§ 488.330. Tangible personal property in possession of third person**

488.330. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this article, to attach tangible personal property belonging to the defendant but in the possession of another person, the levying officer shall personally serve upon such person a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(b) At any time, upon the demand of such third person, the levying officer shall take such property into custody, by keeper or otherwise. In such case, the levying officer shall make demand on the plaintiff for expenses in the manner provided in Section 488.050; and, if the money so demanded is not paid within the time specified in the demand, the levying officer shall release the property to the person from whom it was taken in the manner provided in Section 488.560.

(c) Promptly after levy and in no event more than 45 days after levy, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to this subdivision shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

(d) Where goods are subject to a negotiable document, such goods may not be attached but the negotiable document may be attached in the manner provided by Section 488.400.

**Comment.** Section 488.330 provides the general method by which tangible personal property in the possession of a person other than the defendant is attached. Such property, where capable of manual delivery, was not covered at all under the former statute. Two older cases suggested that, at least where the third person was a pledgee, such property should have been levied upon by notice to the third person. Moreover, possession could only be obtained by court order (see *Treadwell v. Davis*, 34 Cal. 601 (1868)), and seizure by the levying officer without such an order could subject him to liability as a convertor of the goods. See *Dubois v. Spinks*, 114 Cal. 289, 46 P. 95 (1896).

Personal property, not capable of manual delivery, was covered by subdivision 5 of former Section 542 which provided also for levy by notice. See Comment to Section 488.320. Section 488.330 makes clear that levy upon tangible personal property in the possession of a third person shall generally be by notice. The introductory clause to subdivision (a) recognizes that there are exceptions to the rule provided here. For example, subdivision (d) states a specific exception for goods subject to a negotiable document of title. See Section 488.400.

Subdivision (b) is based on a portion of the first paragraph of former Section 544 which permitted a garnishee to deliver up the garnished property to the levying officer. *But cf. Agnew v. Cronin*, 148 Cal. App.2d 117, 306 P.2d 527 (1957) (garnishee has duty to protect rights of his obligee). The liability of the garnishee where such delivery is not made is now provided for by Section 488.550.

The duty of the person in possession to provide the levying officer with an inventory of any property which he retains in his possession is set forth in Section 488.080.

Subdivision (c) also requires service of the writ and notice on the defendant, but such service is not a condition of a valid levy.

#### § 488.340. Equipment of a going business

488.340. (a) Except as provided by Section 488.350, to attach equipment of a going business, the levying officer shall file with the Office of the Secretary of State a notice, in the form prescribed by the Secretary of State, which shall contain all of the following:

(1) The name and mailing address, if known, of both the plaintiff and the defendant in the described action.

(2) A description of the specific property attached.

(3) A statement that the plaintiff in the action has acquired an attachment lien in the specified property of the defendant.

(b) Promptly after filing and in no event more than 45 days after filing, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to this subdivision shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

(c) The fee for filing and indexing each notice of attachment, notice of extension, or notice of release in the Office of the Secretary of State is three dollars (\$3).

(d) Upon the request of any person, the Secretary of State shall issue his certificate showing whether there is on file, on the date and hour stated therein, any notice of attachment, naming a particular person, and if a notice is on file, giving the date and hour of filing of each notice and the name of the plaintiff. The fee for the certificate issued by the Secretary of State is two dollars (\$2). A combined certificate may be issued pursuant to Section 7203 of the Government Code. Upon request, the Secretary of State shall furnish a copy of any notice of attachment or notice affecting a notice of attachment for a fee of one dollar (\$1) per page.

**Comment.** Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 488.340 are comparable to former Section 542.1. The term “equipment” is defined by Section 481.100. Where doubt exists whether an item of property is personalty (equipment) or realty (fixture), it is suggested that levy be made pursuant to both this section and Section 488.310. See Comment to Section 481.100. It should be noted that the operation of this section is limited to equipment of a *going business*. Where a business has failed or ceased, the provisions of Section 488.320 would apply.

The exceptions provided for motor vehicles and vessels under the former law are also recognized here by the reference to Section 488.350.

Subdivision (b) requires service of the writ and notice on the defendant, but such service is not a condition of a valid levy.

Subdivision (c) is substantively identical to subdivision (a) of former Section 542.2.

Subdivision (d) is substantively identical to former Section 542.3.

### § 488.350. Motor vehicles and vessels

488.350. (a) To attach a motor vehicle or vessel for which a certificate of ownership has been issued by the Department of Motor Vehicles and which is equipment of a going business, the levying officer shall file with the Department of Motor Vehicles a notice which shall contain all of the following:

- (1) The name and mailing address, if known, of both the plaintiff and the defendant in the described action.
- (2) A description of the vehicle or vessel attached.
- (3) A statement that the plaintiff in the action has acquired an attachment lien in such vehicle or vessel.

(b) Promptly after filing and in no event more than 45 days after the date of filing pursuant to this section, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(c) Promptly after filing and in no event more than 30 days after the date of filing pursuant to this section, the levying officer shall determine from the department the name and address of the legal owner, if any, of the vehicle or vessel as shown by the records of the department on the date of filing and shall serve such legal owner with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(d) The lien of attachment acquired pursuant to levy under this section does not affect the rights of a person who is a bona fide purchaser of the vehicle or vessel and obtains possession of both the vehicle or vessel and its certificate of ownership.

(e) A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to subdivision (b) or the legal owner pursuant to subdivision (c) shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

(f) The fee for filing and indexing each notice of attachment, notice of extension, or notice of release with the Department of Motor Vehicles is three dollars (\$3). Upon the request of any person, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall issue its certificate showing whether there is on file, on the date and hour stated therein, any notice of attachment, naming a particular person, and if a notice is on file, giving the date and hour of filing of each notice and the name of the plaintiff. The fee for the certificate issued by the department is two dollars (\$2). Upon request, the department shall furnish a copy of any notice of attachment or notice affecting a notice of attachment for a fee of one dollar (\$1) per page.

**Comment.** Section 488.350, which is new, provides an exception to the method of levy on equipment of a going business provided by Section 488.340. Where the equipment is a motor vehicle or a vessel, Section 488.350 substitutes filing with the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) in place of filing with the Secretary of State. The requirement of filing with the DMV is comparable to the procedure for perfection of consensual security interests in motor vehicles and vessels. See VEH. CODE §§ 6300 and 6301 (motor vehicles), 9919 and 9920

(vessels). See also COM. CODE § 9302(4) (“A security interest in a vehicle or vessel required to be registered under the Vehicle Code which is not inventory may be perfected only as provided in the Vehicle Code.”). Note that this section deals only with motor vehicles and vessels which are equipment of a going business. It does not deal with inventory (see Section 488.360) nor does it deal with motor vehicles or vessels generally. See Sections 488.320 (levy on tangible personal property in the possession of the defendant), 487.010–487.020 (property subject to attachment).

Subdivisions (b) and (c) require service of the writ and notice on the defendant and the legal owner, if any, but such service is not a condition of a valid levy. It should be noted that nothing in this section affects the rule provided in Section 689b(2) which requires an attaching creditor to pay off a prior security interest if the secured party so demands.

Section 488.350 does not require the certificate of ownership to be seized as a condition of a valid levy. Compare VEH. CODE § 6300 (deposit of properly endorsed certificate of ownership a condition for perfection of a security interest). Accordingly, it is possible that a vehicle which is equipment of a going business could be attached pursuant to this section and subsequently be sold to a person who is without knowledge of the prior attachment. In such a situation, subdivision (d) permits the purchaser to acquire the vehicle free of the prior lien. In this regard, however, it should be noted that the records of the DMV should generally inform the purchaser of the prior lien and the defendant may be subject to punishment for contempt for selling the vehicle in violation of the terms of a restraining order or the writ. See Section 1209(5) (disobedience of court’s process an act of contempt).

#### **§ 488.360. Farm products and inventory of a going business**

488.360. (a) To attach farm products or inventory of a going business, if the defendant consents, the levying officer shall place a keeper in charge of such property for a period not to exceed 10 days. During such period, the defendant may continue to operate his farm or business at his own expense provided all sales are final and are for cash or the equivalent of cash. For the purposes of this subdivision, payment by check or by a credit card issued by a person other than the defendant shall be deemed the equivalent of a cash payment. The levying officer shall

incur no liability for accepting payment in the form of a cash equivalent. The proceeds from all sales shall be given to the keeper for the purposes of the levy unless otherwise authorized by the plaintiff. If the defendant does not consent or, in any event, after the end of such 10-day period, the levying officer shall take such property into his exclusive custody unless other disposition is made by the parties to the action. At the time of levy or promptly thereafter, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(b) Where property is levied upon pursuant to subdivision (a), the defendant may apply for an order pursuant to this subdivision for the release of property essential for the support of the defendant and his family. Such application shall be made by filing with the court and serving on the plaintiff a notice of motion. Service on the plaintiff shall be made not less than three days prior to the date set for hearing. The hearing shall be held not more than five days after the filing of the motion, unless for good cause, the court orders otherwise. The notice of motion shall state the relief requested and shall be accompanied by an affidavit supporting any factual issues raised and points and authorities supporting any legal issues raised. At the hearing on the motion, the defendant has the burden of showing that the property, or a portion thereof, attached pursuant to subdivision (a) and the proceeds therefrom are essential for the support of himself and his family. Upon such showing, the court shall order the removal of the keeper and return the defendant to possession of such property as is essential for the support of himself and his family and may make such further order as the court deems appropriate to protect the plaintiff against frustration of the collection of his claim. Such order may permit the plaintiff to levy by filing pursuant to subdivision (c) and may provide reasonable restrictions on the disposition of the property previously levied upon.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (a), upon the election and the instructions of the plaintiff, the levying officer shall attach farm products or inventory of a going business by filing a notice in the form prescribed by the Secretary of State which indicates that the plaintiff

has acquired an attachment lien on the farm products or inventory of the defendant. When the property is crops or timber to be cut, the notice shall be recorded in the office of the county recorder in the county where the land on which the crops are growing or on which the timber is standing is located. Where, on the date of recording, the land on which the crops are growing or on which the timber is standing stands in the name of a third person, either alone or together with the defendant, the recorder shall index such attachment when recorded in the names of both the defendant and such third person. In all other cases, the notice shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State. The fee for filing and indexing each notice of attachment, notice of extension, or notice of release in the office of the Secretary of State is three dollars (\$3). Upon the request of any person, the Secretary of State shall issue his certificate showing whether there is on file, on the date and hour stated therein, any notice of attachment, naming a particular person, and if a notice is on file, giving the date and hour of filing of each notice and the name of the plaintiff. The fee for the certificate issued by the Secretary of State is two dollars (\$2). A combined certificate may be issued pursuant to Section 7203 of the Government Code. Upon request, the Secretary of State shall furnish a copy of any notice of attachment or notice affecting a notice of attachment for a fee of one dollar (\$1) per page. A lien acquired pursuant to this subdivision shall provide the plaintiff the same rights and priorities in the attached property and proceeds of the attached property as those of a secured party with a perfected security interest in collateral where the filed financing statement covering the original collateral also covers proceeds. Promptly after filing and in no event more than 15 days after the date of filing pursuant to this subdivision, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(d) A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to subdivision (a) or (c) shall not affect the lien created pursuant to either subdivision.

**Comment.** Section 488.360 provides special methods for attaching farm products and the inventory of a going business.

The terms “farm products” and “inventory” are defined by Sections 481.110 and 481.120, respectively. As to businesses, this section replaces a portion of subdivision 3 of former Section 542. Subdivision (a) preserves the basic approach of installing a keeper for a short period of time while permitting the business to continue to operate and then taking exclusive custody. However, this section is limited to farm products and inventory. Equipment is attached only by filing pursuant to Section 488.340. Subdivision (a) also makes some additional minor changes. It makes clear that the defendant must be served with a copy of the writ and notice of attachment and permits sales where payment is by check or by a credit card not issued by the defendant, *e.g.*, BankAmericard or Master Charge. It should be noted that subdivision (a) permits (as did former law) the parties to make an alternate disposition of the property; this may include the creation of a consensual security interest with adequate provisions for accounting for proceeds. If an agreement cannot be reached or the defendant cannot obtain relief under subdivision (b), the property is seized. Subdivision (a) also replaces the first paragraph of both subdivision 1a and subdivision 2a of former Section 542. These paragraphs provided for levy upon growing crops by filing with the county recorder. Levy by recordation is now provided as an alternative method pursuant to subdivision (c). See discussion *infra*. See also COM. CODE § 9401 (1).

Subdivision (b) provides a procedure for relief where the defendant can show that the property attached is essential for the support of himself and his family. In these circumstances, the court must order the return of essentials to the defendant but it may also require the defendant to care for the property and may place reasonable restrictions on the disposition of such property. For example, it may direct the defendant to maintain adequate insurance, to care for and preserve the property, to account for proceeds of sale, to permit reasonable inspections of the property and his books, and to furnish the plaintiff with periodic accounts.

Subdivision (c) permits the plaintiff to elect initially an alternate method of levy comparable to the perfection by filing of a consensual security interest in inventory under the Commercial Code. Compare COM. CODE § 9302. The attachment lien acquired by filing not only provides the plaintiff with a “floating lien” on inventory but also gives the plaintiff the same rights and priorities in proceeds as those of a secured party who has obtained rights in proceeds of collateral under Section 9306 of the Commercial Code. Although

subdivision (2) of Section 9306 appears to continue a security interest in the original collateral after it is sold, as well as in proceeds, the appearance is deceiving because Section 9307 provides that a buyer in the ordinary course of business takes free from the security interest in inventory (except farm products) even though he knows of it. Subdivision (c) accomplishes this same result by granting the plaintiff the same rights and priorities as those of a secured party under the Commercial Code. Obviously, subdivision (c) does not provide a plaintiff the same degree of security as does subdivision (a). It does, however, provide a priority over other creditors and, if the business continues to be solvent, it may offer an adequate measure of security with a minimal interference with the defendant's affairs. Although subdivisions (a) and (c) require service of the writ and notice on the defendant, such service is not a condition of a valid levy.

#### § 488.370. Accounts receivable; choses in action

488.370. (a) To attach an account receivable or a chose in action, the levying officer shall serve the account debtor or, in the case of an interest in or a claim under an insurance policy, the insurer with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(b) Promptly after service on the account debtor or insurer and in no event more than 45 days after the date of service on the account debtor or insurer, the levying officer shall serve the defendant and any other person identified in writing by the account debtor or insurer as an obligee with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. The levying officer shall incur no liability for serving any person identified by the account debtor or insurer as an obligee. A failure to serve the defendant or other obligees pursuant to this subdivision shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

**Comment.** Section 488.370 provides the method by which accounts receivable and choses in action are attached. The term "account receivable" is defined by Section 481.030; "chose in action" is defined by Section 481.050. Both types of property are attached by serving the "account debtor" who is defined by Section 481.020. This procedure is comparable to that provided by subdivision 5 of former Section 542. The duty of the obligor to give an account of the amount owing is set forth in Section 488.080. Subdivision (b) also requires service of the writ and

notice on the defendant and certain obligees, but such service is not a condition of a valid levy.

**§ 488.380. Chattel paper**

488.380. (a) To attach chattel paper, the levying officer shall (1) serve the person in possession of such chattel paper with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment and (2) if the chattel paper is in the possession of the defendant, take the chattel paper into custody.

(b) If the chattel paper is not in the possession of the defendant, promptly after levy and in no event more than 45 days after levy, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(c) Promptly after the attachment of the chattel paper and in no event more than 45 days after the chattel paper is attached, the levying officer shall serve the account debtor obligated on the attached chattel paper with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. Until such service is completed, the attachment shall in no way affect the rights and duties of the account debtor. After such service is completed, the account debtor shall make any payments required under the chattel paper to the levying officer.

(d) A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to subdivision (b) or the account debtor pursuant to subdivision (c) shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

(e) Any payments required by the chattel paper and made by the account debtor to the person in possession of the chattel paper after levy shall be delivered by such person to the levying officer to be held pursuant to the attachment.

**Comment.** Section 488.380 provides the method by which chattel paper is attached. The term “chattel paper” is defined by Section 481.040. Chattel paper is attached by serving the person in possession of such chattel paper with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment and, if the chattel paper is in the possession of the defendant, taking the chattel paper into custody. This procedure will generally prevent further transfers of the chattel paper and provide the plaintiff priority over other attaching creditors. Former attachment law did not use the term “chattel paper.” However, the procedure provided by

subdivision (a) is comparable to that formerly used to attach debts or credits—terms which would seem to have embraced chattel paper. See generally Comment to Section 488.400. Where the defendant is not the person in possession, subdivision (b) also requires service on the defendant, but such service is not a condition of a valid levy.

Attachment pursuant to subdivision (a) does not, however, affect the rights and duties of the account debtor until he is served with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. *Cf. Nanny v. H.E. Pogue Distillery Co.*, 56 Cal. App.2d 817, 822, 133 P.2d 686, 688 (1943), quoting with approval 1 CAL. JUR. *Accounts and Accounting* §§ 11, 12 at 150, 151 (1921) (until debtor has notice of assignment, debt will be discharged by payment to assignor). The notice of attachment will advise the account debtor of his duties under the attachment (see subdivision (d) of Section 488.020), including the duty to make any payments still required to the levying officer.

The duty of the obligee (person in possession of the chattel paper) and the account debtor to give an account of the amount owing is set forth in Section 488.080. See also Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 491.010). The person in possession is also required to forward payments received subsequent to levy to the levying officer to be held pursuant to the attachment. Subdivision (e).

#### § 488.390. Deposit accounts

488.390. (a) Except where the account is represented by a negotiable instrument, to attach a deposit account, the levying officer shall serve the financial institution holding such account with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(b) Promptly after the attachment of the deposit account and in no event more than 45 days after the deposit account is attached, the levying officer shall serve the defendant, and any other person in whose name the account is held, with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. A failure to serve the defendant or other persons pursuant to this subdivision shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

(c) While the attachment is in force, the financial institution shall not be liable to any person by reason of any of the following:

- (1) Its compliance with the levy.

(2) The nonpayment of any check or other order for the payment of money drawn or presented against the account.

(3) The refusal to pay any withdrawal in respect to the account.

**Comment.** Section 488.390 provides the method by which a deposit account is attached. The term “deposit account” is defined by Section 481.080. However, the introductory clause to this section recognizes an exception where the amount is represented by a negotiable instrument. See Comment to Section 488.400. A deposit account is attached by serving the proper branch or office of the financial institution with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. See Section 488.040(a) (manner of service of writ and notice on financial institution). The procedure provided by Section 488.390 (together with Section 488.040) is substantively identical to that provided under former law by subdivision 5 of former Section 542. Subdivision (b) also requires service of the writ and notice on the defendant, but such service is not a condition of a valid levy.

The duty of the financial institution to give an account of the amount owing is set forth in Section 488.080.

Subdivision (c) is substantively identical to a portion of former Section 539a.

#### § 488.400. Negotiable instruments; negotiable documents; money

488.400. (a) To attach a negotiable instrument, a negotiable document, or money not placed in a deposit account, the levying officer shall (1) serve the person in possession of such instrument, document, or money with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment and (2) if the property is in the possession of the defendant, take the instrument, document, or money into custody.

(b) If the instrument, document, or money is not in the possession of the defendant, promptly after levy and in no event more than 45 days after levy, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(c) Promptly after the negotiable instrument or document is attached and in no event more than 45 days after the negotiable instrument or document is attached, the levying officer shall serve any person obligated under

the instrument or document with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. Until an obligor is served as required by this subdivision, payments made in good faith by him to the previous holder of the instrument shall be applied to the discharge of his obligation.

(d) A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to subdivision (b) or an obligor pursuant to subdivision (c) shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

**Comment.** Section 488.400 provides the method by which a negotiable instrument, a negotiable document, or money is attached. The term “negotiable instrument” is defined by Section 481.160. The definition includes a “certificate of deposit,” and the introductory clause of Section 488.390 makes clear that a negotiable certificate of deposit representing a deposit account shall be levied upon pursuant to this section.

Subdivision (a) clarifies the law relating to promissory notes. Under the former law, a promissory note belonging to the defendant but in the possession of a third person was characterized as both a “credit” and “personal property capable of manual delivery.” *Compare Deering v. Richardson-Kimball Co.*, 109 Cal. 73, 41 P. 801 (1895) (credit), and *Gow v. Marshall*, 90 Cal. 565, 27 P. 422 (1891) (credit), *with Haulman v. Crumal*, 13 Cal. App.2d 612, 57 P.2d 179 (1936) (property capable of manual delivery). Subdivision 5 of former Section 542 provided in part:

[C]redits . . . shall be attached by leaving with the persons . . . having in his possession, or under his control, such credits . . . a copy of the writ . . . and . . . a notice that . . . the credits . . . in his possession, or under his control, belonging to the defendant, are attached in pursuance of such writ.

Levy accordingly would be by notice and the note would not be required to be taken into custody. *Cf. Puissegur v. Yarbrough*, 29 Cal.2d 409, 175 P.2d 830 (1946) (levy by notice to financial institution regardless of the character of the property). No procedure was specified for levy on property capable of manual delivery and in the hands of a third person. See Comment to Section 488.330. Nevertheless, it had been suggested that the proper method of levy on a negotiable instrument in the possession of a third person was by seizure. See *Haulman v. Crumal*, *supra* (dictum). A note in the possession of the defendant had been treated as personal property capable of manual delivery and attached by seizure. See *Jubelt v. Sketers*,

84 Cal. App.2d 653, 191 P.2d 460 (1948). Subdivision (a) clarifies prior law by providing for seizure where the property is in the possession of the defendant but providing for simple garnishment where a third person, *e.g.*, a pledgee, is in possession. Where the defendant is not the person in possession, subdivision (b) also requires service on the defendant, but such service is not a condition of a valid levy.

Although levy is accomplished pursuant to subdivision (a), subdivision (c) as a practical matter also requires service of any obligor liable on the instrument because, until service, payments made in good faith by the obligor to the prior holder of the note are applied to the discharge of the obligor's debt.

Section 488.400 also applies to a negotiable document of title. In this regard, it should be noted that subdivision (d) of Section 488.330 precludes levy on goods subject to a negotiable document of title.

#### § 488.410. Securities

488.410. (a) To attach a security in the possession of the defendant, the levying officer shall take the security into custody. At the time of levy, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(b) To attach a security which (1) is held in escrow pursuant to the provisions of the Corporate Securities Law or (2) has been surrendered to the issuer, the levying officer shall serve the person in possession of such security with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. Promptly after levy and in no event more than 45 days after levy, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment.

(c) A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) shall not affect the lien created pursuant to either subdivision.

(d) In those cases not provided for by subdivisions (a) and (b), the plaintiff's relief shall be governed by subdivision (2) of Section 8317 of the Commercial Code.

**Comment.** Section 488.410 provides the methods by which a security may be attached and makes clear that, in those cases where a security cannot be attached, the plaintiff is entitled to appropriate relief against the third party who is in possession. Subdivisions (a) and (b) provide a method of levy consistent with subdivision (1) of Section 8317 of the Commercial Code.

Where the security is in the possession of the defendant, subdivision (a) requires seizure. Where a third person has possession under the limited circumstances described in subdivision (b), levy may be accomplished by garnishment. In this situation, although service on the defendant is also required, it is not a condition of a valid levy. In other situations where a third person is in possession, *e.g.*, as pledgee, subdivision (d) makes clear that the remedy available is that provided by subdivision (2) of Section 8317 of the Commercial Code (plaintiff entitled to appropriate equitable relief). See also Section 482.020. These provisions avoid conflict with Section 8317; it should be noted, however, that they do not permit attachment of securities in all situations.

**§ 488.420. Judgments owing to defendant as a judgment creditor**

488.420. (a) To attach a judgment owing to the defendant, the levying officer shall (1) file in the action in which the judgment was entered a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment and (2) serve a copy of the writ and the notice upon the judgment debtor in such action.

(b) Promptly after levy and in no event more than 45 days after levy, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to this subdivision shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

(c) No judgment owing to the defendant shall be attached until after its entry as a final judgment and the time for appeal from such judgment has expired or, if an appeal is filed, until such appeal is finally determined.

**Comment.** Section 488.420 provides the method by which a judgment owing to the defendant is attached. This section is based on a portion of subdivision 5 of former Section 542. Although subdivision (b) requires service of the writ and notice on the defendant, this is not a condition of a valid levy.

Subdivision (c) of Section 488.420 makes clear that the judgment must be final in the sense that no possibility of appeal still exists.

The duty of the judgment debtor to give an account of the amount owing is set forth in Section 488.080.

§ 488.430. Interest in personal property of estate of decedent

488.430. (a) To attach the interest of a defendant in personal property belonging to the estate of a decedent, whether by testate or intestate succession, the levying officer shall (1) file a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment in the office of the clerk of the court in which the estate is being administered and (2) serve the personal representative of the decedent with a copy of the writ and the notice.

(b) Promptly after levy and in no event more than 45 days after levy, the levying officer shall serve the defendant with a copy of the writ and the notice of attachment. A failure to serve the defendant pursuant to this subdivision shall not affect the lien created pursuant to subdivision (a).

(c) The personal representative shall report such attachment to the court when any petition for distribution is filed.

(d) Such attachment shall not impair the powers of the representative over the property for the purposes of administration.

(e) If a decree orders distribution to the defendant, delivery of the property shall be ordered to the officer making the levy subject to the claim of the defendant or any person claiming under him. The property shall not be delivered to the officer making the levy until the decree distributing the interest has become final.

**Comment.** Section 488.430 is substantially the same as former Section 561. Although subdivision (b) requires service of the writ and notice on the defendant, such service is not a condition of a valid levy. Both sections are limited to personal property in the estate of the decedent. The interest of an heir or devisee in real property must be levied upon in the manner provided for real property generally. *Estate of Troy*, 1 Cal. App.2d 732, 37 P.2d 471 (1934). See *Martinovich v. Marsicano*, 150 Cal. 597, 89 P. 333 (1907). See Section 488.310. If the real property during the course of administration is converted into personalty (e.g., cash), it should subsequently be levied upon as personalty. See *Estate of Troy*, *supra*. Where real property has been properly levied upon, the levy does not affect the power of the court to administer the property and the lien attaches to

whatever property is eventually distributed to the person whose interest has been levied upon. See *Noble v. Beach*, 21 Cal.2d 91, 130 P.2d 426 (1942) (rights obtained in real property under recorded abstracts of judgment may be followed into property allocated to judgment debtor after partition by probate court); *Reed v. Hayward*, 23 Cal.2d 336, 342, 144 P.2d 561, 564 (1943).

It should be noted that nothing in this section affects the general rules relating to interests in a partnership. See CORP. CODE § 15028 (judgment creditor only may obtain charging order to reach partner's interest in partnership).

### Article 3. Lien of Attachment; Management and Disposition of Attached Property

#### § 488.500. Lien of attachment; effective date

488.500. (a) The levy of a writ of attachment creates a lien on the property levied upon which is valid against all subsequent transferees of the property.

(b) The lien of attachment on real property levied upon pursuant to Section 488.310 becomes effective on the date of recording pursuant to that section.

(c) The lien of attachment on property levied upon pursuant to Section 488.320 (tangible personalty in possession of defendant), 488.360(a) (inventory and farm products, alternate method), 488.380(a) (2) (chattel paper in possession of defendant), 488.400(a) (2) (negotiable instruments, documents, or money in possession of defendant), or 488.410(a) (securities in possession of defendant) becomes effective on the date the levying officer takes custody of the property pursuant to such provision.

(d) The lien of attachment on property levied upon pursuant to Section 488.340 (equipment, other than motor vehicles, of a going business), 488.350 (motor vehicles and vessels which are equipment of a going business), or 488.360(c) (farm products and inventory, alternate method) becomes effective on the date of filing pursuant to such provision.

(e) The lien of attachment on property levied upon pursuant to Section 488.330 (tangible personalty in possession of third person), 488.380(a) (1) (chattel paper in possession of third person), 488.390 (deposit accounts),

488.400(a)(1) (negotiable instruments, documents, or money in possession of third person), or 488.410(b) (securities in possession of certain third persons) becomes effective on the date of service on the person in possession of such property.

(f) The lien of attachment on property levied upon pursuant to Section 488.370 (accounts receivable, choses in action) becomes effective on the date of service on the account debtor or insurer.

(g) The lien of attachment on a judgment levied upon pursuant to Section 488.420 becomes effective on the date of service on the judgment debtor.

(h) The lien of attachment on property levied upon pursuant to Section 488.430 becomes effective on the date of filing pursuant to that section.

(i) Notwithstanding subdivisions (b) through (h), inclusive, and except as otherwise provided by Section 486.110, where a temporary protective order has been issued pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 486.010), the lien of attachment on property described in such order and subsequently attached is effective from the date of service of such order.

**Comment.** Section 488.500 replaces portions of former Sections 538.3, 542.2(c), and 542a.

#### § 488.510. Lien of attachment; duration; extension

488.510. (a) Unless sooner released or discharged, any attachment shall cease to be of any force or effect, and the property levied upon shall be released from the operation of such attachment at the expiration of three years from the date of issuance of the writ of attachment under which such levy was made.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), upon motion of the plaintiff, made not less than 10 or more than 60 days before the expiration of the three-year period and upon notice of not less than five days to the defendant whose property is attached, the court in which the action is pending may, by order filed prior to the expiration of the period and for good cause, extend the time of such attachment for a period not exceeding one year from the date on which the attachment would otherwise expire.

(c) The levying officer shall serve notice of such order

upon any person holding property pursuant to an attachment and shall record or file such notice in any office where the writ and notice of attachment are recorded or filed prior to the expiration of the period described in subdivision (a) or any extension thereof. Where the attached property is real property, the plaintiff or his attorney, instead of the levying officer, may record the required notice.

(d) Any attachment may be extended from time to time in the manner herein prescribed, but the aggregate period of such extensions shall not exceed five years.

**Comment.** Section 488.510 replaces comparable provisions of former Sections 542.2, 542.4, 542a, and 542c. Former law had three similar but slightly different provisions for extending liens on equipment, real property, and personal property (other than equipment). Section 488.510 replaces these provisions with a single, simple procedure for extending the effectiveness of a lien of attachment.

**§ 488.520. Execution of certain commercial paper by levying officer**

488.520. (a) When a check, draft, money order, or other order for the withdrawal of money from a banking corporation or association, the United States, any state, or any public entity within any state, payable to the defendant on demand, comes into the possession of a levying officer under a writ of attachment, the officer shall promptly endorse and present it for payment.

(b) The levying officer shall endorse the check, draft, money order, or other order by writing the name of the defendant thereon and the name and official title of the levying officer and giving the title of the court and the cause in which the writ was issued. Such endorsement shall constitute a valid endorsement. No banking corporation or association or public entity on which the check, draft, money order, or other order is drawn shall incur any liability to any person by reason of paying to the officer the check, draft, money order, or other order by reason of such endorsement. No levying officer shall incur any liability by reason of his endorsing, presenting, and obtaining payment of the check, draft, money order, or other order. The funds or credit resulting from the payment of the

check, draft, money order, or other order shall be held by the levying officer subject to the levy of the writ of attachment.

(c) If it appears from the face of the check, draft, money order, or other order that it has been tendered to the defendant in satisfaction of a claim or demand and endorsement thereof shall be considered a release and satisfaction by defendant of such claim or demand, the officer making the levy shall not endorse the check, draft, money order, or other order unless the defendant has first endorsed it to the officer making the levy. If the defendant does not endorse the check, draft, money order, or other order to the officer making the levy, the officer shall hold it subject to the levy and shall incur no liability to the defendant or to any other person for delay in presenting it for payment.

**Comment.** Section 488.520 authorizes and directs the levying officer to execute certain types of commercial paper. The section is substantively identical to subdivision 6 of former Section 542.

**§ 488.530. Sale of or receiver or keeper for attached property**

488.530. (a) Whenever property is or may be attached, upon application of either party or any third person whose interest has been determined pursuant to Section 689, after reasonable notice to the other parties and upon a showing that the property is perishable or will greatly deteriorate or depreciate in value or for some other reason that the interests of the parties will be best served thereby, the court may order that such property be sold or may appoint a receiver or direct the levying officer to take charge of, cultivate, care for, preserve, collect, harvest, pack, or sell such property.

(b) Any sale of such property shall be made in the same manner that property is sold on execution and the proceeds shall be deposited in the court to abide the judgment in the action.

(c) Where a receiver is appointed, the court shall fix the daily fee of such receiver and may order the plaintiff to pay such fee and expenses of the receiver in advance or may direct that the whole or any part of such fee and

expenses be paid from the proceeds of any sale of such property.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the provisions of Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 564) and Chapter 5A (commencing with Section 571) of Title 7 govern the appointment, qualifications, powers, rights, and duties of a receiver appointed under this section.

**Comment.** Section 448.530 replaces comparable provisions of former Sections 542(1a), 542(2a), 547, 547a, and 548.

**§ 488.540. Collection of account receivable, chattel paper, chose in action, negotiable instrument, or judgment**

488.540. Where an account receivable, chattel paper, chose in action, negotiable instrument, or judgment is attached, the account debtor or obligor may pay the amount owing on such obligation to the levying officer. The receipt of such officer is a sufficient discharge for the amount paid.

**Comment.** Section 488.540 replaces a portion of former Section 547. Section 488.540 treats only the matter of voluntary payment. For the collection of amounts not paid voluntarily, see Section 488.550.

**§ 488.550. Liability of garnishee; enforcement by suit**

488.550. (a) As used in this section, "obligor" means a person who has in his possession personal property belonging to the defendant, an account debtor of the defendant, or a person obligated to the defendant on a negotiable instrument.

(b) An obligor is liable to the plaintiff for the value of the defendant's interest in the property held by the obligor or for the amount owed to the defendant at the time of service of the copy of the writ and notice of attachment upon him. Such liability continues until the attachment is released or discharged or until the property is delivered or payment of the amount owed is made to the levying officer.

(c) If the obligor's liability still continues under subdivision (b) and if the obligor admits his possession of property belonging to the defendant or his indebtedness to the defendant, the plaintiff may bring an action to

enforce the obligor's liability at any time. If a garnishee or obligor denies, in whole or in part, his possession of property belonging to the defendant or his indebtedness to the defendant, or if a garnishee fails to provide the memorandum required by Section 488.080, the plaintiff may bring an action against the garnishee or obligor only if the obligor's liability still continues under subdivision (b) and if at the time the action is brought the defendant could have maintained such action. The defendant shall be joined in any action under this subdivision brought by the plaintiff against a garnishee or obligor. The period between the date of the service of the copy of the writ and the notice of attachment and the date that a garnishee provides the memorandum required by Section 488.080 is not part of the time limited for the commencement of an action.

**Comment.** Section 488.550 is based on the provisions of the first paragraph of former Section 544 and the decisions construing those provisions.

*Subdivision (a).* Subdivision (a) defines the term "obligor." As used in Section 488.550, "obligor" means a person who owes a debt or who holds property belonging to the defendant. The neutral term "garnishee," used in subdivision (c), refers to any third person on whom an attachment has been levied.

*Subdivision (b).* Subdivision (b) is substantially the same as the first paragraph of former Section 544. The obligor's liability to the plaintiff is, of course, conditioned upon the plaintiff's securing judgment in the action in which the attachment was issued and is limited to the amount due on the plaintiff's judgment. See *Boyle v. Hawkins*, 71 Cal.2d 229, 455 P.2d 97, 78 Cal. Rptr. 161 (1969). The reference to release or discharge here includes, of course, a release upon the mere expiration of time pursuant to Section 488.510.

*Subdivision (c).* Subdivision (c) is based upon a suggestion in the opinion in *Clyne v. Easton, Eldridge & Co.*, 148 Cal. 287, 83 P. 36 (1905), which interpreted the first paragraph of former Section 544. At the time of garnishment, a garnishee is not required to pay over or deliver any property to the levying officer. However, if he does not pay over or deliver, he is required to furnish a memorandum describing any debt owed or property held by him belonging to the defendant. See Section 488.080 and former Section 546.

In *Clyne*, the court stated that, under former Section 544

where the obligor “admits his indebtedness to the defendant in the attachment or admits his possession or control of specific property of the defendant,” he remains “liable to account to the party entitled whenever called upon.” 148 Cal. at 298–299, 83 P. at 40. The same rule is retained by the first sentence of subdivision (c) which permits a plaintiff-garnisher to sue an obligor at any time to enforce the latter’s liability, assuming, of course, that the attachment has not previously been released or discharged. An action by the plaintiff against the obligor may be brought either before or after judgment is obtained against the defendant as long as the liability of the obligor continues under subdivision (b). See *Boyle, supra* (after judgment); *Clyne, supra* (dictum) (before judgment); *Carter v. Los Angeles Nat’l Bank*, 116 Cal. 370, 48 P. 332 (1897). See Sections 716–720 for proceedings after execution where no writ of attachment before judgment was obtained. Where amounts are recovered from the obligor before judgment is obtained against the defendant, steps must be taken to safeguard such amounts until it is determined whether the plaintiff or the defendant is entitled to such amounts.

The *Clyne* court also stated that, where the debt is denied, “there appears to be no very weighty reason for holding that the garnisher might not commence an action against the garnishee for the protection of his contingent interest in the debt or property attached before he obtains a judgment.” 148 Cal. at 300, 83 P. at 41. The right of action of the original creditor-defendant is not suspended by the garnishment (*Glugermovich v. Zicovich*, 113 Cal. 64, 45 P. 174 (1896)), and the *Clyne* court, therefore, saw no reason for denying the garnisher the same right of action. Under such a rule, the garnisher stands in the shoes of the original creditor-defendant (see *Nordstrom v. Corona City Water Co.*, 155 Cal. 206, 100 P. 242 (1909); *Carter, supra*; *Clecak v. Dunn*, 95 Cal. App. 537, 272 P. 1104 (1928)), and the statute of limitations is not tolled. The same rule is provided by the second sentence of subdivision (c).

Subdivision (c) also implements the suggestion in *Clyne v. Easton, Eldridge & Co.* that, in any action by the plaintiff against the obligor, the defendant would be a necessary party to afford the obligor complete protection. 148 Cal. at 300, 83 P. at 41. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 389 for general provisions regarding joinder and indispensable persons.

Subdivision (c) provides a limited tolling period between levy and answer by the garnishee so that the statute of limitations will not run before the plaintiff is aware of the disputed nature of the obligor’s debt.

*Alternative procedure.* In connection with Section 488.550, it should be noted that an obligor may be required to appear before the court and be examined regarding property of the defendant in his hands or obligations owed to the defendant. See Section 491.010. However, if the obligor denies that he has defendant's property or that he has any obligations to the defendant, the court may not adjudicate the dispute between the obligor and the plaintiff and defendant. See *Takahasi v. Kunishima*, 34 Cal. App.2d 367, 93 P.2d 645 (1939); *Bunnell v. Wynns*, 13 Cal. App.2d 114, 56 P.2d 267 (1936). On the other hand, if the obligor admits his obligations, Section 491.010(c) authorizes the court to order the obligor to pay over or deliver the property to the levying officer. This procedure provides an alternative for the plaintiff which obviates the need for filing suit pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 488.550. See also Section 488.530 (court may appoint receiver to collect attached property).

#### § 488.560. Release of attachment

488.560. (a) The levying officer shall release an attachment whenever he receives a written direction to that effect from the plaintiff, or a certified copy of an order of the court in which the action is pending, discharging or dissolving the attachment or releasing the property.

(b) Where the property to be released has been taken into custody, it shall be delivered to the person from whom it was taken unless otherwise ordered by the court. If such person cannot be found within the county where the property was levied upon, the levying officer shall retain the property but give reasonable notice to such person as to where he may secure its possession. If, after 30 days from the giving of such notice, such person has not claimed the property, the levying officer shall sell such property in the same manner that property is sold on execution and deposit the proceeds, after first deducting his costs and expenses, in the court to abide the judgment in the action.

(c) Where the property to be released has not been taken into custody, the levying officer shall release the attachment by issuing a written release addressed to the person served with the copy of the writ and notice and, where the writ and notice were recorded or filed, by recording or filing such written release in the same office. Where the attached property is real property, the plaintiff

or his attorney, instead of the levying officer, may record the release.

(d) There shall be no liability for persons acting in conformity with the release of the levying officer or for such officers releasing such attachments in accordance with this section.

**Comment.** Section 488.560 replaces comparable provisions of former Sections 542.2, 544, 559, and 560.

**§ 488.570. Judgment for defendant; release of property and return of proceeds**

488.570. If the defendant recovers judgment against the plaintiff and no timely motion for vacation of judgment or for judgment notwithstanding the verdict or for a new trial is filed and served and is pending and no appeal is perfected and undertaking executed and filed as provided in Section 921, any undertaking received from the defendant in the action, all the proceeds of sales and money collected by the levying officer, and all the property attached remaining in such officer's hands shall be delivered to the person from whom it was collected or taken, unless otherwise ordered by the court; and the court shall order the discharge of any attachment made in the action and the release of any property held thereunder.

**Comment.** Section 488.570 is substantively similar to the first portion of former Section 553. Former Section 553 required delivery to the defendant; Section 488.550 requires delivery to the person from whom property was taken. This will usually be the defendant and, even where it is not, the defendant can apply for delivery of the property to him where this would be appropriate. For the disposition of attached property where the plaintiff recovers judgment, see Section 684.2.

## CHAPTER 9. UNDERTAKINGS

### Article 1. General Provisions

**§ 489.010. Application of article**

489.010. Unless expressly provided by statute, the provisions of this article apply only to undertakings required in this title.

**Comment.** Section 489.010 limits the application of this

article to undertakings in attachment proceedings. The provisions of this article supplement the general provisions that govern undertakings in Sections 1041 and 1054–1059 and are in turn supplemented by specific provisions relating to particular undertakings in other articles of this chapter.

### § 489.020. Definitions

489.020. As used in this article:

(a) “Beneficiary” means the person to be benefited by an undertaking.

(b) “Principal” means the person who files an undertaking.

### § 489.030. Waiver of undertaking

489.030. An undertaking may be waived in writing by the beneficiary.

**Comment.** Section 489.030 is modeled after a portion of Section 920 (waiver of appeal bond). See also *Merritt v. J. A. Stafford Co.*, 68 Cal.2d 619, 440 P.2d 927, 68 Cal. Rptr. 447 (1968) (parties may agree to appeal bond in less than required amount). Compare former Section 539(a) (failure to object deemed a waiver of objection).

### § 489.040. Number of sureties required

489.040. An undertaking shall be executed by two or more sureties.

**Comment.** Section 489.040 makes uniform the provision, formerly found throughout the attachment chapter, for at least two sureties. See former Sections 539, 539a, 540, 553, 555. The requirement formerly found in many of these sections that the sureties be “sufficient” is continued in Sections 1057 (affidavit of sureties), 489.060 (approval of undertaking), and 489.070 (objection to undertaking). *Cf. Tibbet v. Tom Sue*, 122 Cal. 206, 54 P. 741 (1898) (provision for attachment undertaking incorporates Section 1057).

Any undertaking required in this title may, in lieu of two or more personal sureties, be executed by a single corporate surety. See Section 1056. *Cf. Brandt v. Superior Court*, 67 Cal.2d 437, 432 P.2d 31, 62 Cal. Rptr. 429 (1967) (undertaking in libel and slander action may be made by corporate surety as well as by personal sureties).

**§ 489.050. Estimate of value of property**

489.050. Where the amount of an undertaking depends upon the value of property, the undertaking shall include the principal's estimate of the market value of such property.

**Comment.** Section 489.050 adopts the method used under Sections 677 (action to set aside fraudulent conveyance) and 710c (third-party claims on execution) whereby the person filing the undertaking supplies the estimate of value. Former Section 555 provided for a court-ordered appraisal of property. Under the procedures provided here, the court may order an appraisal of property upon a subsequent objection by the beneficiary. See Section 489.090(b).

**§ 489.060. Filing and approval of undertaking**

489.060. (a) All undertakings shall be presented to a proper court for approval and upon approval shall be filed with the court in which the action is pending. An undertaking becomes effective upon filing.

(b) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to preclude approval of an undertaking in an amount larger than that required.

**Comment.** Section 489.060 requires approval of any undertaking under this title by a court before it may be filed. This makes the requirement of former Section 540 (undertaking for release of attached property) applicable to all undertakings authorized or required by this title. The court approves the undertaking if it determines that the undertaking on its face and the affidavits of the sureties are sufficient. Such approval has no effect on the right of the beneficiary to object to the sufficiency of the undertaking. It should be noted that in some instances an undertaking may be approved by a court in a county other than the county in which the action is pending. See Section 489.310. However, following approval, all undertakings must be filed with the court in which the action is pending. Under prior law, the undertaking was filed with the court in some instances (former Section 540) and with the levying officer in others (former Section 539a). See also the Comment to Section 489.240. However, all undertakings must now be judicially approved before filing. See also Section 1057 (clerk to enter undertaking in register of actions).

Subdivision (b) of Section 489.060 is based on a sentence found in former Section 539.

**§ 489.070. Grounds for objection to undertaking**

489.070. The beneficiary may object to an undertaking on either or both of the following grounds:

- (a) The sureties are insufficient.
- (b) The amount of the undertaking is insufficient.

**Comment.** Section 489.070 continues prior law. See, *e.g.*, former Sections 539 (exceptions to sureties, increase of undertaking on motion), 554 (justification of sureties), 555 (justification of sureties). The combination of both the exception to the sufficiency of the sureties and to the adequacy of the amount of the undertaking in a single objection to the undertaking is modeled upon Sections 678 (undertaking in action to set aside transfer of property) and 711½ (undertaking by third-party claimant on execution).

The qualifications of sureties are set out in Sections 1056 and 1057. The amount of the undertaking is prescribed in Sections 489.220, 489.310, 489.410, and 489.420. See also Section 917.9.

**§ 489.080. Manner of making objection**

489.080. (a) Any objection to an undertaking shall be made by a noticed motion. The notice of motion shall specify the precise ground for the objection.

(b) Where the objection is made on the ground that the market value of the property on which the amount of the undertaking depends exceeds the value estimated in the undertaking, the notice of motion shall state the beneficiary's estimate of the market value of the property.

**Comment.** Section 489.080 provides a procedure for objecting to the undertaking but places no limitation on the time within which objections must be made. Contrast former Sections 539, 539a, 553.5, 554 (five days).

Subdivision (b) is new. Its purpose is to facilitate voluntary agreement on the amount of an undertaking by the parties. See Section 489.100. Where the parties are unable to agree on the property valuation, the court determines the amount of the undertaking. See Section 489.090.

**§ 489.090. Hearing and determination of objection**

489.090. (a) Unless the parties otherwise agree, the hearing on an objection shall be held not less than two nor more than five days after service of notice of motion.

(b) The hearing shall be conducted in such manner as the court determines is proper. The court may permit

witnesses to attend and evidence to be procured and introduced in the same manner as in the trial of a civil case. The court may appoint one or more disinterested persons to appraise property for the purpose of ascertaining its value.

(c) If the court determines that the undertaking is insufficient, it shall specify in what respect it is insufficient and shall order that an undertaking with sufficient sureties and in a sufficient amount be filed within five days. If the order is not complied with, all rights obtained by filing the original undertaking immediately cease.

(d) Where the court determines an undertaking is insufficient, the undertaking shall remain in effect until an undertaking with sufficient sureties and in a sufficient amount is filed in its place.

(e) Where the court determines an undertaking is sufficient, no future objection may be made to the undertaking except upon a showing of changed circumstances.

**Comment.** Section 489.090 is derived from numerous provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure. See, *e.g.*, Sections 678, 678½, 679, 711½, 712, 712½, 833–835, 1030, and 1057.

The time for hearing on the sufficiency of an undertaking in subdivision (a) continues prior law. See former Section 539.

Subdivision (b) is intended to provide the court with a wide variety of tools. The court may examine sureties under oath; it may appoint appraisers; it may order a full-dress hearing. Subdivision (b) is permissive rather than restrictive.

If a new undertaking is filed after the original undertaking is found insufficient, it must of course be judicially approved before it may take effect. Section 489.060. The new or increased undertaking is subject to objection in the same manner as the original undertaking. Section 489.070. However, a court's determination that an undertaking is sufficient is binding in any subsequent proceedings, absent changed circumstances. Subdivision (e).

Orders for a sufficient undertaking made under this section are not subject to appeal. See *Murillo v. Toole*, 47 Cal. App.2d 725, 118 P.2d 895 (1941). See also Sections 904.1–904.3.

Subdivision (d) is new. The effect of this provision is to continue the liability of the surety on an insufficient undertaking until the surety is exonerated either by the filing of a sufficient undertaking or the failure of the condition of the

surety's liability.

**§ 489.100. Hearing unnecessary where undertaking increased to amount of beneficiary's estimate of property value**

489.100. Where an objection to an undertaking is made on the ground that the market value of property on which the amount of the undertaking depends exceeds the value estimated in the undertaking, the principal may accept the beneficiary's estimated value of the property and file at once an increased undertaking based upon such estimate. In such case, no hearing shall be held on the objection, and the beneficiary is bound by his estimate of the value of the property in any hearing on the sufficiency of an undertaking filed by the principal in the action.

**Comment.** Section 489.100 is derived from Sections 678, 679, 711½, and 712½. The beneficiary is bound by his estimate of the value of the property on which the amount of the undertaking depends but may object to the sufficiency of the increased undertaking on any other ground.

**§ 489.110. Liability of surety**

489.110. Notwithstanding Section 2845 of the Civil Code, a judgment of liability on an undertaking shall be in favor of the beneficiary and against the sureties and may be enforced by the beneficiary directly against the sureties. The liability of a surety is limited to the amount of the undertaking. Nothing in this section affects any right of subrogation of a surety against his principal.

**Comment.** Section 489.110 supplements Section 1058a. Under Section 1058a, a motion to enforce liability on an undertaking is directed to the sureties. Section 489.110 makes clear that the liability may be enforced directly against the sureties. In contrast with what appeared to be the former law, the beneficiary need not attempt to satisfy his judgment first from the assets of the principal. *Cf.* former Section 552; *Bezaire v. Fidelity & Deposit Co.*, 12 Cal. App.3d 888, 91 Cal. Rptr. 142 (1970); CIVIL CODE § 2845. It is not clear whether the enactment in 1972 of Section 1058a changed the former rule.

Section 489.110 in no way interferes with the contractual relationship between principal and surety.

Section 489.110 limits only the liability of a surety; the liability of the principal is limited to the amount of the undertaking only

if the writ of attachment was obtained after a noticed hearing. See Section 490.020.

### § 489.120. Limitations period for recovery on undertaking

489.120. A motion to enforce liability on an undertaking shall not be filed or notice served until after entry of the final judgment in the action in which the undertaking is given and the time for appeal from such judgment has expired or, if an appeal is filed, until such appeal is finally determined. The motion may not be filed or notice served more than one year after the later of the preceding dates.

**Comment.** Section 489.120 is derived from Section 1166a. Compare Section 490.030.

## Article 2. Undertakings to Obtain Writ of Attachment or Protective Order

### § 489.210. Undertaking required

489.210. Before issuance of a writ of attachment or a protective order, the court shall require that the plaintiff have filed an undertaking to pay the defendant any amount the defendant may recover for any wrongful attachment by the plaintiff in the action.

**Comment.** Section 489.210 supersedes the first sentence of former Section 539.

For damages on wrongful attachment, see Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 490.010). The recovery for a wrongful attachment includes not only damages but also attorney's fees. See Section 490.020. See also Section 490.010 (acts constituting wrongful attachment).

### § 489.220. Amount of undertaking

489.220. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), the amount of an undertaking filed pursuant to this article shall be two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) in an action in the municipal court and seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) in an action in the superior court.

(b) If, upon objection to the undertaking, the court determines that the probable recovery for wrongful attachment exceeds the amount of the undertaking, it shall order the amount of the undertaking increased to the amount it determines to be the probable recovery for

wrongful attachment if it is ultimately determined that the attachment was wrongful.

**Comment.** Section 489.220 supersedes portions of former Section 539. Unlike Section 539, this section provides no authorization for decreasing the amount of an undertaking. Instead, subdivision (a) provides certain minimum amounts which the defendant can then move to have increased where the circumstances indicate that the damages due to the attachment may exceed such amount. Compare the second sentence of former Section 539. Under former law, the undertaking could be increased but no guide existed as to the proper amount. See the last sentence of former Section 539(a).

#### § 489.230. Notice to defendant

489.230. (a) The notice of levy of the writ of attachment shall include a statement, in a form adopted by the Judicial Council, advising the defendant that the undertaking has been filed and informing him of his right to object to the undertaking on the grounds provided in Section 489.070.

(b) A protective order shall include a statement comparable to the one required by subdivision (a), the content of which shall be prescribed by rule adopted by the Judicial Council.

**Comment.** Section 489.230 is new. No comparable provision existed under former law. See Section 488.020 (notice of attachment).

#### § 489.240. Deposit account, or contents of safe deposit box, not wholly in name of defendant

489.240. (a) In addition to any other provision of law, the provisions of this section shall be complied with where any of the following personal property is sought to be attached:

(1) A deposit account, or interest therein, not standing in the name of the defendant alone.

(2) Property in a safe deposit vault or box maintained by a bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or other corporation authorized and empowered to conduct a safe deposit business and rented by it to a person other than a defendant.

(b) The amount of an undertaking filed to obtain a writ of attachment of property described in subdivision (a)

shall be an amount not less than twice the amount sought to be recovered by the plaintiff in the action in which the writ is sought. The undertaking shall secure the payment of any recovery for wrongful attachment by any person, other than the defendant whose interest is sought to be attached, rightfully entitled to such property (which person need not be named specifically in the undertaking but may be referred to generally in the same manner as in this sentence).

(c) Objections to the undertaking may be made by any person claiming to be the rightful owner of the property sought to be levied upon.

**Comment.** Section 489.240 continues the substance of a portion of former Section 539a except that the provision for delivery of the undertaking to the beneficiary through the sheriff and bank is not continued. See Comment to Section 489.060.

### **Article 3. Undertaking to Obtain Release of Attachment or Protective Order**

#### **§ 489.310. Undertaking for release of attachment**

489.310. (a) Upon reasonable notice to the plaintiff, a defendant whose property has been or is subject to being attached and who has appeared in the action may apply to the court in which the action is pending, or, if a writ of attachment is levied in another county, to a court in such county having jurisdiction in cases involving the amount specified in the writ, for an order permitting him to substitute an undertaking in lieu of any property which has been or is subject to being attached.

(b) The application shall include a statement, executed under oath, describing the character of the defendant's title to the property and the manner in which he acquired such title.

(c) Before making such order, the court shall require the defendant to file with the court in which the application is made an undertaking to pay the plaintiff the value of the property released not exceeding the amount of any judgment recovered by the plaintiff in the action against such defendant. The amount of the undertaking filed pursuant to this section shall be equal to the lesser of

(1) the value of the property attached or prevented from being attached or (2) the amount specified by the writ to be secured by the attachment. The court shall issue such order upon being satisfied that a sufficient undertaking has been filed.

(d) Where an action is against more than one defendant, any defendant may make such application. The filing of an undertaking by such defendant shall not subject him to any demand against any other defendant; however, the levying officer shall not be prevented thereby from attaching, or be obliged to release from attachment, any property of any other defendant. Where two or more defendants have an interest in the same property, a joint application and undertaking shall be filed to secure the release of such property.

**Comment.** Section 489.310 is based on former Sections 540, 554, and 555. It should be noted that subdivision (a) requires only “reasonable” notice to the plaintiff. Depending on the circumstances, this period may be very short. For example, where a keeper has been placed in the defendant’s business under a writ of attachment issued *ex parte*, the impact on the defendant may be devastating and permission to file an undertaking in lieu of the attachment should be expedited.

#### **§ 489.320. Undertaking to secure termination of protective order**

489.320. (a) Upon reasonable notice to the plaintiff, a defendant who has been served with a temporary protective order and who has appeared in the action may apply to the court in which the action is pending for an order terminating the temporary protective order.

(b) Before making an order terminating the temporary protective order, the court shall require the defendant to file an undertaking to pay the plaintiff the amount of any judgment recovered by the plaintiff in the action against such defendant. The amount of the undertaking filed pursuant to this section shall be equal to the amount of the plaintiff’s claim. The court shall issue the order terminating the temporary protective order upon being satisfied that a sufficient undertaking has been filed.

(c) Where an action is against more than one defendant, any defendant may make such application. The

filing of an undertaking by such defendant shall not subject him to any demand against any other defendant; however, the levying officer shall not be prevented thereby from attaching, or be obliged to release from attachment, any property of any other defendant. Where two or more defendants have an interest in the same property, a joint application and undertaking shall be filed to secure the release of such property.

**Comment.** Section 489.320 is based on former Sections 540, 554, and 555. See also Section 486.090 (expiration of temporary protective order) and the Comment to Section 489.310.

#### **Article 4. Undertaking on Appeal**

##### **§ 489.410. Postjudgment continuance of attachment**

489.410. (a) At any time after entry of judgment in favor of the defendant and before perfection of an appeal under Section 921, upon motion of the defendant, the trial court may order an increase in the amount of the original undertaking on attachment in such amount, if any, as is justified by the detriment reasonably to be anticipated by continuing the attachment. Unless such undertaking is filed within 10 days after such order, the attachment shall be set aside and the property released therefrom.

(b) If an order increasing the undertaking is made, the amount of the undertaking on appeal required by Section 921 shall be the same as the amount fixed by the trial court in such order.

(c) Neither the pendency nor granting of a motion timely filed and served by the plaintiff for vacation of judgment or for judgment notwithstanding the verdict or for new trial shall continue an attachment in force unless an undertaking is given by the plaintiff to pay all costs and damages sustained by continuing the attachment. The undertaking may be included in the undertaking specified in Section 921. If not so included, the same procedure shall apply as in case of an undertaking pursuant to Section 921.

**Comment.** Section 489.410 is based on former Section 553.

**§ 489.420. Release from attachment**

489.420. Where a defendant appeals and the enforcement of the judgment against him is stayed by the filing of a sufficient undertaking on appeal as provided by this code, all property of such defendant which has been attached in the action shall be released from the attachment upon the justification of the defendant's sureties, or written waiver thereof, or upon the failure of the respondent to object to such sureties within five days after written notice of the filing of the undertaking.

**Comment.** Section 489.420 is based on former Section 553.5. Section 489.420 provides for release where the defendant appeals and the trial court in its discretion requires an undertaking and the undertaking is given. See Section 917.9. Perfection of an appeal by the defendant stays the enforcement of the judgment but does not otherwise affect the lien of attachment. See Section 916. The defendant may, of course, have already obtained a release pursuant to Section 489.310. The provision for the levying officer's fees has been eliminated. These can be recovered eventually as costs, pending the final determination in the action.

**CHAPTER 10. LIABILITY FOR WRONGFUL ATTACHMENT****§ 490.010. Acts constituting wrongful attachment**

490.010. A wrongful attachment consists of any of the following:

(a) The levy of a writ of attachment or the service of a protective order in an action in which attachment is not authorized, except that it is not a wrongful attachment if both of the following are established:

(1) The levy was not authorized solely because of the prohibition of subdivision (c) of Section 483.010.

(2) The person who sold or leased, or licensed for use, the property, furnished the services, or loaned the money reasonably believed that it would not be used primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.

(b) The levy of a writ of attachment or the service of a protective order in an action in which the plaintiff does not recover judgment.

(c) The levy of a writ of attachment obtained pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 484.510) of

Chapter 4 or Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) on property exempt from attachment except where the plaintiff shows that he reasonably believed that the property attached was not exempt from attachment.

(d) The levy of a writ of attachment on property of a person other than the person against whom the writ was issued except that it is not a wrongful attachment if all of the following exist:

(1) The property levied on is required by law to be registered or recorded in the name of the owner.

(2) It appeared that, at the time of the levy, the person against whom the writ was issued was such registered or record owner.

(3) The plaintiff made the levy in good faith and in reliance on the registered or recorded ownership.

**Comment.** Section 490.010 provides a statutory cause of action for wrongful attachment in four specific situations. As Section 490.060 makes clear, the liability provided by Section 490.010 is not exclusive. The defendant may pursue his common law remedies if he chooses.

*Subdivision (a).* Subdivision (a) provides that wrongful attachment occurs when a writ of attachment is levied or a protective order is served in an action where attachment is not authorized. An exception is provided, however, which protects the plaintiff where levy is not authorized because the goods, services, or money furnished were used primarily for consumer purposes but the person who furnished them reasonably believed that they would not be so used. This provision is based on a portion of subdivision (a) of former Section 539 which provided for recovery where “the restraining order or the attachment is discharged on the ground that the plaintiff was not entitled thereto under Sections 537 to 537.2, inclusive.” However, under former law, the defendant’s recovery was limited to an amount not exceeding the plaintiff’s undertaking. Under Section 490.020, the plaintiff’s liability is so limited only if he has proceeded by way of a noticed hearing. See Section 490.020(b).

*Subdivision (b).* Subdivision (b) provides that wrongful attachment occurs when a writ of attachment is levied or a protective order is served where judgment in the action is not in favor of the plaintiff. This provision is based on another portion of subdivision (a) of former Section 539 which provided for recovery where “the defendant recovers judgment.” Again,

however, under Section 539, the defendant's recovery was limited to an amount not exceeding the amount of the undertaking; under Section 490.020, the plaintiff only obtains such limitation where he has proceeded by way of a noticed hearing.

*Subdivision (c).* Subdivision (c) provides that wrongful attachment occurs when the plaintiff levies an ex parte writ of attachment on property which is exempt from attachment except where the writ was obtained under Chapter 12 (nonresident attachment) of this title or where the plaintiff reasonably believed that the property was not exempt from attachment. See Section 487.020 (property exempt from attachment). The determination that the property was not exempt made pursuant to Sections 484.520, 485.220, or 485.540 does not preclude a finding that the plaintiff acted unreasonably. For example, the determination may have been based on false affidavits or inadequate investigation by the plaintiff. Attachment of exempt property was classified as a form of abuse of process. See *White Lighting Co. v. Wolfson*, 68 Cal.2d 336, 349, 438 P.2d 345, 353, 66 Cal. Rptr. 697, 705 (1968); *McNabb v. Byrnes*, 92 Cal. App. 337, 268 P. 428 (1928).

*Subdivision (d).* Subdivision (d) provides that wrongful attachment occurs when a writ of attachment is levied against property of a person other than the person against whom the writ is issued. This will generally be a nonparty but may include a codefendant. An exception is provided comparable to that provided in Section 689. Under former law, the remedy of a third person was to file a complaint in intervention (see *Beshara v. Goldberg*, 221 Cal. App.2d 392, 34 Cal. Rptr. 501 (1963)), a third-party claim under Code of Civil Procedure Section 689, or a separate action for damages for conversion, trespass, or some other tort (see *McPheeters v. Bateman*, 11 Cal. App.2d 106, 53 P.2d 195 (1936); *Edwards v. Sonoma Valley Bank*, 59 Cal. 136 (1881)), or for specific recovery (see *Taylor v. Bernheim*, 58 Cal. App. 404, 209 P. 55 (1922)). See generally 5 B. WITKIN, CALIFORNIA PROCEDURE *Enforcement of Judgment* §§ 103–115 at 3468–3481 (2d ed. 1971). Subdivision (d) does not preclude such actions (see Section 490.060) but provides a statutory alternative.

**§ 490.020. Liability for wrongful attachment**

490.020. (a) The liability of a plaintiff for causing a wrongful attachment includes both of the following:

(1) All damages proximately caused to the defendant or any other person by the wrongful attachment.

(2) All costs and expenses, including attorney's fees, reasonably expended in defeating the attachment.

(b) The liability of a plaintiff for wrongful attachment pursuant to Section 490.010 is limited by the amount of the undertaking.

**Comment.** Section 490.020 provides the measure of the defendant's recovery under this chapter for a wrongful attachment. It should be noted, however, that the liability of the surety *and the plaintiff* together is limited to the amount of the undertaking. This limitation on the plaintiff's liability does not apply where an independent action is brought based on a common law theory of relief. See Section 490.060.

Under subdivision (a), the plaintiff's wrongful attachment liability extends to all damages proximately caused by the attachment. This includes such items as loss of credit and business losses. Any prior rule to the contrary is not continued. Compare *Elder v. Kutner*, 97 Cal. 490, 32 P. 563 (1893); *Heyman & Co. v. Landers*, 12 Cal. 107 (1859).

**§ 490.030. Procedure for recovery for wrongful attachment**

490.030. (a) A defendant may recover damages for wrongful attachment by motion made in the trial court without necessity of an independent action.

(b) A motion under this section shall not be filed or notice served on the plaintiff until after entry of the final judgment in the action for which damages are sought and the time for appeal from such judgment has expired or, if an appeal is filed, until such appeal is finally determined. The motion may not be filed or notice served more than one year after the later of the preceding dates.

(c) The defendant may join in such motion the sureties on an undertaking for wrongful attachment liability, and any judgment of liability shall bind the plaintiff and sureties jointly and severally, but the liability of a surety is limited to the amount of the undertaking.

(d) The procedure for recovery of wrongful

attachment damages on motion of the defendant shall be as provided in Section 1058a for recovery on an undertaking.

**Comment.** Section 490.030 provides a motion procedure for recovery of damages from the plaintiff for wrongful attachment. See Section 490.020. The procedure is the same as that provided by Section 1058a for recovery on an undertaking.

#### § 490.040. Setoff of wrongful attachment recovery

490.040. The amount of any recovery for wrongful attachment shall be offset insofar as possible against any unsatisfied amounts owed to the plaintiff by the defendant on the judgment in the action for which wrongful attachment damages are awarded.

#### § 490.050. Recovery by third-party claimants

490.050. A person not originally a party to an action whose property is attached is entitled to intervene in the action and to recover damages for wrongful attachment to the same extent and in the same manner as a defendant in the action. For this purpose, the person whose property is attached shall be deemed to be the beneficiary of the undertaking for the attachment of such property and shall have all rights of the beneficiary, including the right to recover such damages by using the procedure provided by Section 490.030.

**Comment.** Section 490.050 continues the existing law authorizing a third party whose property is attached to intervene in the pending action to protect his interests. See *Berghauser v. Golden State Orchards*, 208 Cal. 550, 282 P. 950 (1929). See generally 3 B. WITKIN, CALIFORNIA PROCEDURE Pleading § 211 at 1883 (2d ed. 1971). In addition, the section makes clear that the third person shall be deemed a beneficiary of the attachment bond and is entitled to recover damages against the surety on such bond by using the simple motion procedure provided by Sections 490.030 and 1058a.

#### § 490.060. Common law remedies not limited

490.060. Nothing in this chapter limits the right to recover for damages caused by an attachment or protective order on any common law theory of recovery.

**Comment.** Section 490.060 makes clear that this chapter does not limit the common law remedies for wrongful

attachment such as malicious prosecution and abuse of process. See, e.g., *White Lighting Co. v. Wolfson*, 68 Cal.2d 336, 438 P.2d 345, 66 Cal. Rptr. 697 (1968).

## CHAPTER 11. EXAMINATION OF THIRD PERSON INDEBTED TO DEFENDANT; ADDITIONAL WITNESSES

### § 491.010. Examination of third person indebted to or having property of defendant

491.010. (a) Any person owing debts to the defendant, or having in his possession or under his control any personal property belonging to the defendant, may be required to appear before the court and be examined on oath regarding such property.

(b) If the person ordered to appear pursuant to this section fails to appear, and if the order requiring his appearance has been served by a sheriff or some person specially appointed by the court in the order, the court may, pursuant to a warrant, have such person brought before the court to answer for such failure to appear.

(c) After such examination, if the person admits that he is indebted to the defendant, or that he holds property belonging to the defendant, the court may order that such debt or property belonging to the defendant be attached in the manner and under the conditions provided by this title and that any amount owing be paid to the levying officer. If the person admits that he holds property which belongs to the defendant and in which he claims no interest, the court may order that such property be delivered to the levying officer on such terms as may be just.

**Comment.** Sections 491.010–491.040 reenact the substance of former Sections 545 through 545.3 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Section 491.010 is based on former Section 545. The ability of the plaintiff under former Section 545 to examine the defendant regarding his property was limited to an examination concerning matters relating to the examination of the third person and did not include a general examination of the defendant regarding his property. In short, Section 545 did not provide the equivalent of the *postjudgment* creditor's examination. See *Ex parte Rickleton*, 51 Cal. 316 (1876). Compare CODE CIV. PROC. § 714. This limitation on the

examination of the defendant is continued by Section 491.040.

Subdivision (c) of Section 491.010 is based on the last sentence of the first paragraph of former Section 545. Former Section 545 (now Section 491.010) did not permit the judicial officer to adjudicate the dispute where the third person denied his obligation to the defendant. See Comment to Section 488.550. The court's apparent ability to order transfer of the property was limited to situations where the garnishee admitted his liability. This limited power is continued in subdivision (c). See also Section 482.020. Where the garnishee denies any liability, the plaintiff must proceed by way of action pursuant to Section 488.550.

**§ 491.020. Attendance outside county**

491.020. No person shall be required to appear pursuant to Section 491.010 outside of the county in which he resides or in which he has a place of business unless the distance to the place of hearing is less than 150 miles from his place of residence or place of business.

**Comment.** Section 491.020 is substantively identical to former Section 545.1 of the Code of Civil Procedure. See Comment to Section 491.010.

**§ 491.030. Order for examination of third person outside county of residence or place of business**

491.030. (a) When the third person does not reside or have a place of business in the county where the action is pending, an order for his examination, authorized by Section 491.010, may be made by any court of similar jurisdiction of the county where the third person resides or has a place of business or, if no court of similar jurisdiction is in the county, by a court of higher jurisdiction therein, upon filing with the clerk of the court a certified copy of the complaint in the pending action and an affidavit showing that the third person resides or has a place of business in the county where that court is located and does not reside or have a place of business in the county where the action is pending.

(b) The fee for filing pursuant to this section shall be four dollars (\$4) when filing is in a municipal court and five dollars (\$5) when filing is in a superior court.

**Comment.** Section 491.030 is substantively identical to former Section 545.2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. See

Comment to Section 491.010.

**§ 491.040. Witnesses; compelling appearance; testimony**

491.040. In any proceeding for the examination of a third person under this chapter, witnesses, including the defendant, may be required to appear and testify as to matters relating to the examination of the third person in the same manner as upon the trial of an issue.

**Comment.** Section 491.040 is substantially the same as former Section 545.3 of the Code of Civil Procedure. See Comment to Section 491.010.

**CHAPTER 12. NONRESIDENT ATTACHMENT**

**§ 492.010. Attachment in action against nonresident**

492.010. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 483.010, an attachment may be issued in any action for the recovery of money brought against any of the following:

(a) An individual who does not reside in this state.

(b) A foreign corporation not qualified to do business in this state under the provisions of Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 6403) of Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Corporations Code.

(c) A foreign partnership which has not filed a designation pursuant to Section 15700 of the Corporations Code.

**Comment.** Section 492.010 is based upon subdivision (b) of former Section 537.1 and subdivision (d) of former Section 537.2. As under prior law, Section 492.010 authorizes issuance of an attachment in any action for the recovery of money against a nonresident individual, a foreign corporation not qualified to do business in this state, or a foreign partnership which has not designated an agent for service of process. This authority supplements that provided by Section 483.010 and other miscellaneous statutory authorizations. See Section 483.010 and Comment thereto. Special procedures for the issuance of an attachment under this chapter are provided in Sections 492.020 and 492.030. See also Sections 492.060–492.090. A procedure for setting aside an attachment issued under this chapter and a significant limitation on this authority to attach are provided in Section 492.050.

**§ 492.020. Application for order and writ; supporting affidavit**

492.020. (a) Upon the filing of the complaint or at any time thereafter, the plaintiff may apply pursuant to this chapter for a right to attach order and a writ of attachment by filing an application for the order and writ with the court in which the action is brought.

(b) The application shall satisfy the requirements of Section 484.020 and shall be supported by an affidavit showing all of the following:

(1) The action is one described in Section 492.010 and is brought against a defendant described in Section 492.010.

(2) The plaintiff on the facts presented would be entitled to a judgment on the claim upon which the attachment is based.

(3) The property sought to be attached is subject to attachment pursuant to Section 492.040.

(c) The affidavit in support of the showing required by paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) may be based on the affiant's information and belief.

**Comment.** Sections 492.020 and 492.030 provide an ex parte procedure for the issuance of an attachment pursuant to the authority granted by Section 492.010. Compare Sections 485.210–485.220. See also subdivision (d) of former Section 538.5.

**§ 492.030. Issuance of order and writ**

492.030. (a) The court shall examine the application and supporting affidavit and shall issue a right to attach order and writ of attachment if it finds all of the following:

(1) The claim upon which the attachment is based is one upon which an attachment may be issued.

(2) The plaintiff has established the probable validity of the claim upon which the attachment is based.

(3) The defendant is one described in Section 492.010.

(4) The attachment is not sought for a purpose other than the recovery on the claim upon which the attachment is based.

(5) The affidavit accompanying the application shows that the property sought to be attached, or the portion thereof specified in the writ, is subject to attachment

pursuant to Section 492.040.

(6) The plaintiff has provided the undertaking required by Article 2 (commencing with Section 489.210) of Chapter 9.

(b) The writ of attachment shall state the amount to be secured by the attachment and describe the property to be levied upon.

(c) If the court finds that the application and supporting affidavit do not satisfy the requirements of this chapter, it shall so state and deny the order. If denial is solely on the ground that the defendant is not one described in Section 492.010, the judicial officer shall so state and such denial does not preclude the plaintiff from applying for a right to attach order and writ of attachment under Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 484.010) with the same affidavits and supporting papers.

#### § 492.040. Property subject to attachment

492.040. Notwithstanding Sections 487.010 and 487.020, a writ of attachment issued under this chapter may be levied upon any property of a defendant for which a method of levy is provided by Article 2 (commencing with Section 488.310) of Chapter 8. However, after the defendant has filed a general appearance in the action, only nonexempt property of the defendant may be levied upon and property previously levied upon which is exempt under Section 487.020 shall be released upon order of the court.

**Comment.** Section 492.040 describes the property which is subject to attachment under a writ issued pursuant to this chapter. Any property of any defendant for which a method of levy is provided by this title is subject initially to attachment. The limitations of Sections 487.010 and 487.020 do not apply until after the defendant has filed a general appearance in the action. However, after the defendant files a general appearance, he may secure either (1) a release of all property attached if there is no authorization for the attachment apart from the provisions of this chapter or (2) a release of any property exempt from attachment under Section 487.020 if an attachment is authorized under Section 483.010. See Section 483.010 and the Comment thereto. See also Section 492.050 and the Comment thereto.

**§ 492.050. Setting aside right to attach order and quashing writ**

492.050. (a) Any defendant whose property has been attached pursuant to a writ issued under this chapter may apply for an order that the right to attach order be set aside, the writ of attachment quashed, and any property levied upon pursuant to the writ released. Such application shall be made by filing with the court and serving on the plaintiff a notice of motion.

(b) The notice of motion shall state the grounds on which the motion is based and shall be accompanied by an affidavit supporting any factual issues raised and points and authorities supporting any legal issues raised.

(c) If the defendant has filed a general appearance in the action, the right to attach order shall be set aside unless the plaintiff shows that his right to attach is authorized by a provision other than Section 492.010.

(d) At the hearing on the motion, the court shall determine whether the plaintiff is entitled to a right to attach order. If the court finds that the plaintiff is not entitled to a right to attach order, it shall order the right to attach order set aside, the writ of attachment quashed, and any property levied upon pursuant to the writ released. If the court finds that the plaintiff is entitled to a right to attach order, the attachment shall continue in effect except as provided in Section 492.040 and, thereafter, the plaintiff may apply for additional writs pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 484.310) or Article 3 (commencing with Section 484.510) of Chapter 4.

(e) The court's determination shall be made upon the basis of the pleadings and other papers in the record; but, upon good cause shown, the court may receive and consider at the hearing additional evidence, oral or documentary, and additional points and authorities, or it may continue the hearing for the production of such additional evidence or points and authorities.

(f) The hearing provided for in this section shall take precedence over all other civil matters on the calendar of that day except older matters of the same character.

**Comment.** Section 492.050 provides a procedure for testing

and setting aside a right to attach order and writ of attachment issued pursuant to this chapter. The noticed motion procedure is comparable to that provided by Section 485.240. Substantively, however, subdivision (c) requires the plaintiff to show that his attachment is authorized by a provision other than Section 492.010 if the defendant files a general appearance in the action. This continues an innovation introduced in 1972 (see former Section 538.5(d), Cal. Stats. 1972, Ch. 550, § 13) and demonstrates the jurisdictional nature of an attachment secured pursuant to this chapter. Even if the plaintiff can continue the attachment pursuant to some other statutory authority, *e.g.*, Section 483.010, the defendant is entitled to have such attachment limited to property subject to attachment under Sections 487.010 and 487.020. See Section 492.040 and Comment thereto. This section does not, of course, affect any right a defendant may have to a stay or dismissal of the action pursuant to Sections 410.30 and 418.10.

#### **§ 492.060. Application for additional writ**

492.060. At any time after a right to attach order and writ of attachment have been issued under this chapter and before the hearing provided by Section 492.050, the plaintiff may apply for an additional writ of attachment under this chapter as provided in Sections 492.060 to 492.090, inclusive. The application shall be filed with the court in which the action is brought.

**Comment.** Sections 492.060–492.090 provide a procedure which permits a plaintiff to secure additional writs under this chapter prior to the hearing contemplated by Section 492.050. Where there has been a hearing pursuant to Section 492.050 and the plaintiff's right to attach has been upheld, the plaintiff may apply for an additional writ pursuant to the procedures provided in Articles 2 and 3 of Chapter 4. See Section 492.050(d).

#### **§ 492.070. Contents of application**

492.070. The application shall be executed under oath and shall include all of the following:

(a) A statement that the plaintiff has been issued a right to attach order and writ of attachment pursuant to Section 492.030.

(b) A statement of the amount the plaintiff seeks to recover from the defendant or, if an attachment is sought for only a part thereof, such partial amount.

(c) A description of the property to be attached under the writ of attachment and a statement that the plaintiff is informed and believes that such property is subject to attachment pursuant to Section 492.040. The description shall satisfy the requirements of Section 484.020.

**Comment.** See Comment to Section 492.060.

**§ 492.090. Issuance of additional writ**

492.090. The court shall examine the application and supporting affidavit and shall issue the writ of attachment, which shall state the amount to be secured by the attachment and describe the property to be levied upon, if it finds all of the following:

(a) A right to attach order has been issued in the action pursuant to Section 492.030.

(b) The affidavit accompanying the application shows that the property sought to be attached, or the portion thereof specified in the writ, is subject to attachment pursuant to Section 492.040.

(c) The plaintiff has provided the undertaking required by Article 2 (commencing with Section 489.210) of Chapter 9.

**Comment.** See Comment to Section 492.060.

## TITLE 7. OTHER PROVISIONAL REMEDIES IN CIVIL ACTIONS

### CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

**NOTE.** Chapter 1 was added to Title 7 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure by Chapter 1516 of the Statutes of 1974.

#### § 500. Justice courts; provisional remedies

500. Except as otherwise expressly provided, the provisional remedies, deposit in court, injunction and receivers, may not be had in justice courts.

**Comment.** Section 500 continues former Section 477 without change.

#### § 501. Civil imprisonment for debt or tort

501. A person may not be imprisoned in a civil action for debt or tort, whether before or after judgment. Nothing in this section affects any power a court may have to imprison a person who violates a court order.

**Comment.** Section 501 continues former Section 478 without change.

**NOTE.** The Law Revision Commission Comment to former Section 478 reads as follows:

**Comment.** Section 478 prohibits the arrest of a defendant in a civil action. The provisional remedy of arrest and bail and the remedy of body execution were previously permitted in California. See former Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 478) of Title 7 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, provisions formerly found in Sections 667, 682, and 684 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and Section 15 of Article I of the California Constitution. See also *Recommendation and Study Relating to Civil Arrest*, 11 CAL. L. REVISION COMM'N REPORTS 1 (1973).

The last sentence of Section 478 makes clear that the prohibition of prejudgment attachment of the body of the defendant in a civil action does not affect the power of a court to enforce a court order by imprisonment. See, e.g., CODE CIV. PROC. § 1209 *et seq.* (contempt of court). *Cf.* Comment, *Enforcement of Divorce Decrees and Settlements by Contempt and Imprisonment in California*, 9 HASTINGS L.J. 57 (1957); Comment, *Integrated Property Settlement Agreements: Constitutional Problems With the 1967 Amendment to California Civil Code Section 139*, 8 SANTA CLARA LAWYER 84 (1967); 2 THE CALIFORNIA FAMILY LAWYER, Sapiro, *Enforcement and Modification of Judgments and Orders* §§ 30.54-30.101 (Cal. Cont. Ed Bar 1962); THE CALIFORNIA FAMILY LAWYER SUPPLEMENT, Walzer, *Divorce Settlement Agreements* §§ 26A.9 and 26A.17 (Cal. Cont. Ed. Bar (1969)). See also CODE CIV. PROC. §§ 238 (juror summons), 545 (garnishee examination), 715 (supplementary proceedings), 1097 (writ of mandate), 1105 (writ of prohibition), 1993-1994 and 2067-2070 (witness summons); PROB. CODE §§ 321 (production of will), 523 (attendance of court proceedings), 571 (render accounting), 614 (examination), 921-922 (render accounting). *Cf.* GOVT. CODE §§ 9405-9409 (contempt of Legislature).

## CHAPTER 2. CLAIM AND DELIVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

**NOTE.** Chapter 2 was added to Title 7 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure by Chapter 526 of the Statutes of 1973. Section 3 of Chapter 526 provided: "If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application of this act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are severable."

### Article 1. Words and Phrases Defined

#### § 511.010. Application of definitions

511.010. Unless the provision or context otherwise requires, the definitions in this article govern the construction of this chapter.

#### Law Revision Commission Comment

**Comment.** Section 511.010 is a standard provision found in the definitional portion of recently enacted California codes. See, *e.g.*, EVID. CODE § 100; VEH. CODE § 100.

Additional definitions are found in the preliminary provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure. *E.g.*, Section 17 provides "the singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular."

#### § 511.020. Complaint

511.020. "Complaint" includes a cross-complaint.

### § 511.030. Defendant

511.030. “Defendant” includes a cross-defendant.

### § 511.040. Farm products

511.040. “Farm products” means crops or livestock or supplies used or produced in farming operations or products of crops or livestock in their unmanufactured states (such as ginned cotton, wool clip, maple syrup, honey, milk, and eggs) while in the possession of a defendant engaged in raising, fattening, grazing, or other farming operations. If tangible personal property is a farm product, it is not inventory.

#### Law Revision Commission Comment

**Comment.** Section 511.040 is based on the definition of “farm products” provided by Section 9109 of the Commercial Code. Section 9109 provides in part:

9109. Goods are . . . “farm products” if they are crops or livestock or supplies used or produced in farming operations or if they are products of crops or livestock in their unmanufactured states (such as ginned cotton, wool clip, maple sirup, honey, milk and eggs), and if they are in the possession of a debtor engaged in raising, fattening, grazing or other farming operations. If goods are farm products they are neither equipment nor inventory . . . .

Inventory is defined by Section 511.050. A definition of “equipment” is unnecessary. Farm products and inventory are defined only because the terms are used in connection with provisions which permit sale of such property in the ordinary course of business despite the issuance of a temporary restraining order. See Section 513.020. Equipment would not by its nature usually be sold in the ordinary course of business and is not, therefore, included in the exception permitting transfer.

### § 511.050. Inventory

511.050. “Inventory” means tangible personal property in the possession of a defendant who holds it for sale or lease or to be furnished under contracts of service.

## Law Revision Commission Comment

**Comment.** Section 511.050 is based on the definition of “inventory” provided by Section 9109 of the Commercial Code. Section 9109 provides in part:

9109. Goods are . . . “inventory” if they are held by a person who holds them for sale or lease or to be furnished under contracts of service or if he has leased or so furnished them, or if they are raw materials, work in process or materials used or consumed in a business. Inventory of a person is not to be classified as his equipment.

The phrase “or if he has leased or so furnished them” has been deleted to make clear that inventory under this title is limited to property in the possession of the defendant. See also Comment to Section 511.040. The phrase “raw materials, work in process, or materials used or consumed in” the defendant’s business has also been deleted. This property would not be sold in the ordinary course of business anyway; hence, it does not need to be included in the exception permitting transfer. See Sections 511.040 and 513.020 and Comments thereto.

§ 511.060. **Levying officer**

511.060. “Levying officer” means the sheriff, constable, or marshal who is directed to execute a writ of possession issued under this chapter.

§ 511.070. **Person**

511.070. “Person” includes an individual, a corporation, a partnership or other unincorporated association, and a public entity.

§ 511.080. **Plaintiff**

511.080. “Plaintiff” means a person who files a complaint or cross-complaint.

§ 511.090. **Probable validity**

511.090. A claim has “probable validity” where it is more likely than not that the plaintiff will obtain a judgment against the defendant on that claim.

Legislative Committee Comment

**Comment.** Section 511.090 requires that, at the hearing on the application for a writ, the plaintiff must at least establish a prima facie case. If the defendant makes an appearance, the court must then consider the relative merits of the positions of the respective parties and make a determination of the probable outcome of the litigation.

**§ 511.100. Public entity**

511.100. “Public entity” includes the state, the Regents of the University of California, a county, city, district, public authority, public agency, and any other political subdivision or public corporation in the state.

Legislative Committee Comment

**Comment.** Section 511.100 adopts the language of the definition found in Section 811.2 of the Government Code.

Article 2. Writ of Possession

**§ 512.010. Application for writ of possession**

512.010. (a) Upon the filing of the complaint or at any time thereafter, the plaintiff may apply pursuant to this chapter for a writ of possession by filing a written application for the writ with the court in which the action is brought.

(b) The application shall be executed under oath and shall include all of the following:

(1) A showing of the basis of the plaintiff's claim and that the plaintiff is entitled to possession of the property claimed. If the basis of the plaintiff's claim is a written instrument, a copy of the instrument shall be attached.

(2) A showing that the property is wrongfully detained by the defendant, of the manner in which the defendant came into possession of the property, and, according to the best knowledge, information, and belief of the plaintiff, of the reason for the detention.

(3) A particular description of the property and a statement of its value.

(4) A statement, according to the best knowledge, information, and belief of the plaintiff, of the location of the property and, if the property, or some part of it, is within a private place which may have to be entered to take possession, a showing that there is probable cause to believe that such property is located there.

(5) A statement that the property has not been taken for a tax, assessment, or fine, pursuant to a statute; or seized under an execution against the property of the plaintiff; or, if so seized, that it is by statute exempt from such seizure.

(c) The requirements of subdivision (b) may be satisfied by one or more affidavits filed with the application.

#### Legislative Committee Comment

**Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 512.010 is based on former Section 509. However, subdivision (a) enlarges slightly the period during which the plaintiff may claim the delivery of property and removes the ambiguous reference to “before trial.” After judgment, the plaintiff will, if necessary, enforce his judgment by writ of execution. See Section 684.

Subdivision (b) of Section 512.010 requires the plaintiff to file a separate application for claim and delivery supported by affidavit or verified complaint. Under former law, this was not clear and it appeared that a claim could be made by verified complaint alone. See former Section 510.

Subdivision (b) is based on subdivision (a) of former Section 510. Paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) eliminates as a separate ground for repossession a showing of ownership. Compare paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 510. A plaintiff could be an “owner” in the broad sense of the word and not be entitled to possession. For example, a lessor of personal property where there has been no default by the lessee could be considered the “owner” of the property but not be entitled to possession. Paragraph (1) focuses simply on the ultimate issue of the right to possession.

Paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) continues without substantive change the provisions of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of former Section 510.

Paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (b) are based on the provisions of paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of former Section 510. Paragraph (4), however, adds the requirement that, where

the property is in a “private place,” the plaintiff establish that there is probable cause to believe that the property is located there. See Section 512.060(b). The term “private place” is that used by the California Supreme Court in *Blair v. Pitchess*, 5 Cal. 3d 258, 270–276, 486 P.2d 1242, 1250–1255, 96 Cal. Rptr. 42, 50–55 (1971). Such showing may be based on information and belief, but the court must be presented with facts sufficient to show that the information and the informant are credible and reliable. See *Aguilar v. Texas*, 378 U.S. 108 (1964). See also Comment to Section 516.030.

Paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) continues without substantive change the provisions of paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of former Section 510.

Subdivision (c) makes clear that the application required by this section may be supported by a separate affidavit or affidavits or by a verified complaint; this is not required, however, if the application itself satisfies the requirements of this chapter. For the general requirements of an affidavit, see Section 516.030.

For additional requirements where the plaintiff also seeks a temporary restraining order in connection with the application for writ of possession, see Section 513.010.

### **§ 512.020. Hearing required for issuance of writ; ex parte issuance in specified circumstances**

512.020. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, no writ shall be issued under this chapter except after a hearing on a noticed motion.

(b) A writ of possession may be issued ex parte pursuant to this subdivision if probable cause appears that any of the following conditions exists:

(1) The defendant gained possession of the property by feloniously taking the property from the plaintiff. This subdivision shall not apply where the defendant has fraudulently appropriated property entrusted to him or obtained possession by false or fraudulent representation or pretense or by embezzlement.

(2) The property is a credit card.

(3) The defendant acquired possession of the property in the ordinary course of his trade or business for commercial purposes and:

(i) The property is not necessary for the support of the defendant or his family; and

(ii) There is an immediate danger that the property will become unavailable to levy by reason of being transferred, concealed, or removed from the state or will become substantially impaired in value by acts of destruction or by failure to take care of the property in a reasonable manner; and

(iii) The *ex parte* issuance of a writ of possession is necessary to protect the property.

The plaintiff's application for the writ shall satisfy the requirements of Section 512.010 and, in addition, shall include a showing that the conditions required by this subdivision exist. A writ of possession may issue if the court finds that the conditions required by this subdivision exist and the requirements of Section 512.060 are met. Where a writ of possession has been issued pursuant to this subdivision, a copy of the summons and complaint, a copy of the application and any affidavit in support thereof, and a notice which satisfies the requirements of subdivisions (c) and (d) of Section 512.040 and informs the defendant of his rights under this subdivision shall be served upon the defendant and any other person required by Section 514.020 to be served with a writ of possession. Any defendant whose property has been taken pursuant to a writ of possession issued under this subdivision may apply for an order that the writ be quashed and any property levied on pursuant to the writ be released. Such application shall be made by noticed motion, and the provisions of Section 512.050 shall apply. Pending the hearing on the defendant's application, the court may order that delivery pursuant to Section 514.030 of any property previously levied upon be stayed. If the court determines that the plaintiff is not entitled to a writ of possession, the court shall quash the writ of possession and order the release and redelivery of any property previously levied upon, and shall award the defendant any damages sustained by him which were proximately caused by the levy of the writ of possession and the loss of possession of the property pursuant to such levy.

## Legislative Committee Comment

**Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 512.020 and Sections 512.030 and 512.040 replace subdivision (b) of former Section 510. Section 510 required an initial judicial review of the plaintiff's application for a writ of possession followed by the issuance of an order directed to the defendant to show cause why a writ should not issue. This procedure was both inefficient and unnecessary and has been replaced here by a noticed motion procedure in most situations.

Subdivision (b) of Section 512.020 provides an *ex parte* issuance procedure available only in certain circumstances. Compare former Section 510(c). Subdivision (b) authorizes the court to issue a writ *ex parte* where the property claimed (1) has been stolen from the plaintiff and is still in the possession of the thief, (2) is a credit card, or (3) is commercial property which is not necessary for the support of the defendant or his family and which is likely to be unavailable for levy if the matter is heard upon noticed motion. Paragraph (1) does not apply where the property is in the possession of a person who did not take the property from the plaintiff, nor does it apply where possession was obtained by fraud, trick or device, or similar means. These limitations do not completely deprive the plaintiff of a remedy; rather, they compel the use of either the noticed motion procedure provided by this chapter or criminal process. See PENAL CODE §§ 1407–1413, 1523–1542. See also *Recommendation Relating to the Claim and Delivery Statute*, 11 CAL. L. REVISION COMM'N REPORTS 301, 317 n.45 (1973).

Subdivision (b) outlines the procedures for the *ex parte* issuance of a writ and the review of such issuance. The plaintiff's application is basically the same as that required under the noticed motion procedure but must also include a showing of the special circumstances that permit *ex parte* issuance. The plaintiff must, of course, show the probable validity of his claim and probable cause for the entry and taking of property from a private place. See Section 512.010 and the Comment thereto. The court may, in its discretion, issue a writ *ex parte* if it finds that the special circumstances required by subdivision (b) exist, that the plaintiff has established probable validity, and that the plaintiff has filed the proper undertaking. See Section 512.060 and the Comment thereto. The writ, a copy of the summons and complaint, a copy of the application for the writ and affidavits in support thereof, and a notice informing the defendant of his rights must be served on the defendant and any other person required to be served by Section 514.020. Following issuance,

the defendant may apply by noticed motion for an order quashing the writ. The rules governing the time for service and the manner of service are the same as for motions generally. See Comment to Section 512.030. A special provision for an order shortening time is unnecessary since the provisions of Section 1005 authorizing such an order apply. Contrast former Section 510(c). Of course, nothing in subdivision (b) precludes the defendant from obtaining the release of the property by posting the undertaking required by Section 515.020. If the writ is quashed, Section 512.020 requires that the defendant be awarded any damages sustained by him which were proximately caused by the levy. This right does not depend upon whether the defendant ultimately prevails in the action.

#### § 512.030. Notice to defendant

512.030. Prior to the hearing required by subdivision (a) of Section 512.020, the defendant shall be served with all of the following:

- (a) A copy of the summons and complaint.
- (b) A Notice of Application and Hearing.
- (c) A copy of the application and any affidavit in support thereof.

#### Law Revision Commission Comment

**Comment.** Section 512.030 replaces a portion of former Section 510. The rules governing the time for service and the manner of service are the same as for motions generally. See Chapters 4 (commencing with Section 1003) and 5 (commencing with Section 1010) of Title 14 of this part. The contents of the Notice of Application and Hearing are prescribed by Section 512.040.

#### § 512.040. Contents of Notice of Application and Hearing

512.040. The "Notice of Application and Hearing" shall inform the defendant of all of the following:

(a) A hearing will be held at a place and at a time, to be specified in the notice, on plaintiff's application for a writ of possession.

(b) The writ will be issued if the court finds that the plaintiff's claim is probably valid and the other requirements for issuing the writ are established. The

hearing is not for the purpose of determining whether the claim is actually valid. The determination of the actual validity of the claim will be made in subsequent proceedings in the action and will not be affected by the decision at the hearing on the application for the writ.

(c) If the defendant desires to oppose the issuance of the writ, he shall file with the court either an affidavit providing evidence sufficient to defeat the plaintiff's right to issuance of the writ or an undertaking to stay the delivery of the property in accordance with Section 515.020.

(d) The notice shall contain the following statement: "If you believe the plaintiff may not be entitled to possession of the property claimed, you may wish to seek the advice of an attorney. Such attorney should be consulted promptly so that he may assist you before the time set for the hearing."

**Law Revision Commission Comment**

**Comment.** Section 512.040 is based on a portion of subdivision (b) of former Section 510. Under the former procedure, the order to show cause informed the defendant of the time and place of the hearing and the defendant's right to appear and oppose the issuance of the writ or to file an undertaking. Section 512.040 requires the notice to do these things as well as inform the defendant of the purpose of the hearing and the need for prompt action in response to the notice.

**§ 512.050. Service of affidavits prior to hearing**

512.050. Each party shall file with the court and serve upon the other party within the time prescribed by rule any affidavits and points and authorities intended to be relied upon at the hearing. At the hearing, the court shall make its determinations upon the basis of the pleadings and other papers in the record; but, upon good cause shown, the court may receive and consider additional evidence and authority produced at the hearing or may continue the hearing for the production of such additional evidence, oral or documentary, or the filing of other affidavits or points and authorities.

## Law Revision Commission Comment

**Comment.** Section 512.050 is new. Subdivision (b) of former Section 510 apparently permitted the defendant to delay indicating his opposition to issuance of a writ until his appearance at the hearing. Section 512.050 is intended to encourage an earlier framing of the parties' contentions and an exchange of support therefor. The time limit for filing is left to rules adopted by the Judicial Council, but the trial court may grant relief from such limits upon a showing of good cause.

**§ 512.060. Issuance of the writ of possession**

512.060. (a) At the hearing, a writ of possession shall issue if both of the following are found:

(1) The plaintiff has established the probable validity of his claim to possession of the property.

(2) The plaintiff has provided an undertaking as required by Section 515.010.

(b) No writ directing the levying officer to enter a private place to take possession of any property shall be issued unless the plaintiff has established that there is probable cause to believe that such property is located there.

## Legislative Committee Comment

**Comment.** Section 512.060 is based on subdivision (e) of former Section 510 and former Section 511. The term "probable validity" used in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) is defined in Section 511.090. The burden of proof rests on the plaintiff to establish the probable validity of his claim. He will, of course, fail to satisfy this requirement if the defendant shows that there is a reasonable probability that he can assert a successful defense to the action. The provisions of this title are basically procedural. No attempt has been made to state the substantive law governing the circumstances under which a person is entitled to possession of personal property.

Paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) simply requires the plaintiff to file an undertaking as provided by Section 515.010. The detail provided by subdivision (b) of former Section 511 is now provided by Section 515.010.

Subdivision (b) makes clear that no writ permitting a levying officer to enter a private place may be issued unless there is probable cause to believe that the property claimed is located there. See also Comment to Section 512.010(b) (4).

**§ 512.070. Issuance of order directing transfer**

512.070. If a writ of possession is issued, the court may also issue an order directing the defendant to transfer possession of the property to the plaintiff. Such order shall contain a notice to the defendant or the party in possession of such property, that failure to turn over possession of such property to plaintiff may subject the defendant, or person in possession of such property, to being held in contempt of court or arrest.

**Law Revision Commission Comment**

**Comment.** Section 512.070 is new. It makes clear that the court has power to issue a “turnover” order directing the defendant to cooperate in transferring possession. Such order is not issued in lieu of a writ but rather in addition to or in aid of a writ, permitting the plaintiff to select a more informal and less expensive means of securing possession.

**§ 512.080. Writ of possession**

512.080. The writ of possession shall meet all of the following requirements:

(a) Be directed to the levying officer within whose jurisdiction the property is located.

(b) Describe the specific property to be seized.

(c) Specify any private place that may be entered to take possession of the property or some part of it.

(d) Direct the levying officer to levy on the property pursuant to Section 514.010 if found and to retain it in his custody until released or sold pursuant to Section 514.030.

(e) Inform the defendant that he has the right to except to the sureties upon the plaintiff's undertaking, a copy of which shall be attached to the writ, or to obtain redelivery of the property by filing an undertaking as prescribed by Section 515.020.

**Law Revision Commission Comment**

**Comment.** Section 512.080 is substantively the same as subdivision (a) of former Section 512.

**§ 512.090. Endorsement of writ**

512.090. (a) The plaintiff may apply *ex parte* in writing to the court in which the action was brought for an endorsement on the writ directing the levying officer to seize the property at a private place not specified in the writ.

(b) The court shall make the endorsement if the plaintiff establishes by affidavit that there is probable cause to believe that the property or some part of it may be found at that place.

**Law Revision Commission Comment**

**Comment.** Section 512.090 is based on subdivision (b) of former Section 512.

**§ 512.100. Defendant's defense to action on claim not affected**

512.100. Neither the failure of the defendant to oppose the issuance of a writ of possession under this chapter nor his failure to rebut any evidence produced by the plaintiff in connection with proceedings under this chapter shall constitute a waiver of any defense to plaintiff's claim in the action or any other action or have any effect on the right of the defendant to produce or exclude evidence at the trial of any such action.

**§ 512.110. Effect of determinations of court**

512.110. The determinations of the court under this chapter shall have no effect on the determination of any issues in the action other than the issues relevant to proceedings under this chapter, nor shall they affect the rights of any party in any other action arising out of the same claim. The determinations of the court under this chapter shall not be given in evidence nor referred to in the trial of any such action.

**Legislative Committee Comment**

**Comment.** Section 512.110 makes clear that the determinations of the court under this article have no effect on the determination of the validity of the plaintiff's claim in the action he has brought against the defendant nor do they affect

the rights of any party in any other action. Section 512.110 does not, however, make inadmissible any affidavit filed under this chapter. The admissibility of such an affidavit is determined by the rules of evidence otherwise applicable.

**§ 512.120. Liability where plaintiff fails to recover judgment**

512.120. If the plaintiff fails to recover judgment in the action, he shall redeliver the property to the defendant and be liable for all damages sustained by the defendant which are proximately caused by operation of the temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction, if any, the levy of the writ of possession, and the loss of possession of the property pursuant to levy of the writ of possession or in compliance with an order issued under Section 512.070.

**Article 3. Temporary Restraining Order**

**§ 513.010. Issuance of temporary restraining order**

513.010. (a) Except as otherwise provided by this chapter, the provisions of Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 525) of this title relating to the issuance of a temporary restraining order apply. At or after the time he files his application for writ of possession, the plaintiff may apply for a temporary restraining order by setting forth in the application a statement of grounds justifying the issuance of such order.

(b) A temporary restraining order may issue ex parte if all of the following are found:

(1) The plaintiff has established the probable validity of his claim to possession of the property.

(2) The plaintiff has provided an undertaking as required by Section 515.010.

(3) The plaintiff has established the probability that there is an immediate danger that the property claimed may become unavailable to levy by reason of being transferred, concealed, or removed or may become substantially impaired in value.

(c) If at the hearing on issuance of the writ of possession the court determines that the plaintiff is not entitled to a writ of possession, the court shall dissolve any temporary restraining order; otherwise, the court may issue a preliminary injunction to remain in effect until the property claimed is seized pursuant to the writ of possession.

**Legislative Committee Comment**

**Comment.** Section 513.010 replaces subdivisions (c) and (d) of former Section 510. This section provides an alternative to subdivision (b) of Section 512.020 which permits the seizure of property upon an ex parte application in certain circumstances. See Section 512.020 and Comment thereto. The order directed to the defendant, prohibits him from taking action with respect to the property which would be detrimental to the plaintiff. The grounds for issuance of a temporary restraining order stated in subdivision (b) are substantively similar to those provided in paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of former Section 510.

Except where a specific provision of this chapter applies (*e.g.*, Sections 515.010 (undertaking required) and 516.030 (form of affidavits)), the provisions of Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 525) relating to injunctive relief generally are applicable. Hence, the defendant may obtain relief from a temporary restraining order pursuant to Section 532. Moreover, although neither this section nor this chapter provides for injunctive relief generally, the claim and delivery remedy is not an exclusive one, and the plaintiff may apply for injunctive relief under the other provisions of this code. The denial of a writ of possession, where denial was due to a close factual case on liability, should not prejudice such an application where an injunction will provide relief less drastic than repossession. See Section 516.050.

**§ 513.020. Provisions of temporary restraining order**

513.020. In the discretion of the court, the temporary restraining order may prohibit the defendant from doing any or all of the following:

(a) Transferring any interest in the property by sale, pledge, or grant of security interest, or otherwise disposing of, or encumbering, the property. If the property is farm products held for sale or lease or is inventory, the order may not prohibit the defendant from transferring the

property in the ordinary course of business, but the order may impose appropriate restrictions on the disposition of the proceeds from such transfer.

(b) Concealing or otherwise removing the property in such a manner as to make it less available to seizure by the levying officer.

(c) Impairing the value of the property either by acts of destruction or by failure to care for the property in a reasonable manner.

#### Legislative Committee Comment

**Comment.** Section 513.020 provides specificity with respect to the nature of the temporary restraining order authorized by Section 513.010. Compare subdivision (d) of former Section 510. The court in its discretion, may generally prohibit transfers of the property in question. This should not, however, cause interference with a manufacturer's processing of raw materials or work in process. Moreover, where the property is farm goods or inventory (defined in Sections 511.040 and 511.050, respectively), subdivision (a) requires that such property be permitted to be sold in the ordinary course of business, subject to limitations on the disposition of the proceeds from sale.

The rare case in which the property will perish or deteriorate, for example, if not refrigerated or, in the case of animals, if not cared for properly, is taken care of in subdivision (c) under which the defendant can be ordered to take whatever precautions are necessary to preserve the property until the time of the hearing.

### Article 4. Levy and Custody

#### § 514.010. Levy

514.010. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, upon receipt of the writ of possession the levying officer shall search for and take custody of the specified property, if it be in the possession of the defendant or his agent, either by removing the property to a place of safekeeping or by installing a keeper.

(b) If the specified property is used as a dwelling, such as a mobilehome or boat, levy shall be made by placing a keeper in charge of the property for two days, at the plaintiff's expense, after which period the levying officer

shall remove the occupants and any contents not specified in the writ and shall take exclusive possession of the property.

(c) If the specified property or any part of it is in a private place, the levying officer shall at the time he demands possession of the property announce his identity, purpose, and authority. If the property is not voluntarily delivered, the levying officer may cause any building or enclosure where the property may be located to be broken open in such a manner as he reasonably believes will cause the least damage and may call upon the power of the county to aid and protect him, but, if he reasonably believes that entry and seizure of the property will involve a substantial risk of death or serious bodily harm to any person, he shall refrain from seizing the property and shall promptly make a return to the court from which the writ issued setting forth the reasons for his belief that the risk exists. In such case, the court shall make such orders as may be appropriate.

(d) Nothing in this section authorizes the levying officer to enter or search any private place not specified in the writ of possession or other order of the court.

**Law Revision Commission Comment**

**Comment.** Section 514.010 is substantively the same as the first two paragraphs of former Section 513.

**§ 514.020. Service of writ of possession**

514.020. (a) At the time of levy, the levying officer shall deliver to the person in possession of the property a copy of the writ of possession with a copy of the plaintiff's undertaking attached.

(b) If no one is in possession of the property at the time of levy, the levying officer shall subsequently serve the writ and attached undertaking on the defendant. If the defendant has appeared in the action, service shall be accomplished in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 1010) of Title 14 of this part. If the defendant has not appeared in the action, service shall be accomplished in the manner provided for the service

of summons and complaint by Article 3 (commencing with Section 415.10) of Chapter 4 of Title 5 of this part.

**Legislative Committee Comment**

**Comment.** Section 514.020 is similar in effect to the last paragraph of former Section 513. Section 514.020 does not require a second service of the summons and complaint and application for writ of possession. That has presumably been accomplished pursuant to Section 512.030. See also Section 512.020 (service of summons and complaint required where writ issued *ex parte*). Moreover, Section 514.020 requires service of the writ of possession on the defendant only if he is the person in possession or no one is in possession of the property at the time of levy. Service is in no event a condition to levy. Levy is accomplished by taking the property into custody.

**§ 514.030. Custody of levying officer**

**514.030.** (a) After the levying officer takes possession pursuant to a writ of possession, he shall keep the property in a secure place. Except as otherwise provided by Sections 512.020 and 514.050:

(1) If notice of the filing of an undertaking for redelivery or notice of exception to the plaintiff's sureties is not received by the levying officer within 10 days after levy of the writ of possession, the levying officer shall deliver the property to plaintiff, upon receiving his fees for taking and necessary expenses for keeping the property.

(2) If notice of the filing of an undertaking for redelivery is received by the levying officer within 10 days after levy of the writ of possession and defendant's sureties are not excepted to, the levying officer shall redeliver the property to defendant upon expiration of the time to so except, upon receiving his fees for taking and necessary expenses for keeping the property not already paid or advanced by the plaintiff.

(3) If notice of exception to the plaintiff's sureties or notice of the filing of an undertaking for redelivery is received within 10 days after levy of the writ of possession and defendant's sureties are excepted to, the levying officer shall not deliver or redeliver the property until the time provided in Section 515.030.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), where not otherwise provided by contract and where an undertaking for redelivery has not been filed, upon a showing that the property is perishable or will greatly deteriorate or depreciate in value or for some other reason that the interests of the parties will be best served thereby, the court may order that the property be sold and the proceeds deposited in the court to abide the judgment in the action.

**Legislative Committee Comment**

**Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 514.030 is based on former Section 516. The former reference to an order staying delivery is now provided in subdivision (b) of Section 512.020.

Subdivision (b) is new. Traditionally, the plaintiff, upon gaining possession of the property, has been required to keep and preserve it so that it may be returned to the defendant if the latter ultimately prevails. See 2 B. WITKIN, CALIFORNIA PROCEDURE *Provisional Remedies* § 34 at 1486–1487 (1970). It is apparent that in some circumstances, this would be undesirable. Apparently the former law relied on the parties to agree voluntarily to a disposition that would be to their mutual benefit. Subdivision (b) also permits the parties to provide by contract for an appropriate disposition but, where not otherwise provided by contract and where the defendant has not filed a redelivery bond, subdivision (b) authorizes either party to apply for an order requiring the sale of property where necessary to preserve its value pending the final outcome of the case.

**§ 514.040. Return**

514.040. The levying officer shall return the writ of possession, with his proceedings thereon, to the court in which the action is pending within 30 days after levy but in no event more than 60 days after the writ is issued.

**Law Revision Commission Comment**

**Comment.** Section 514.040 is substantively similar to former Section 518. Section 514.040 has, however, been revised to provide a date certain for the return of all writs—even those under which the sheriff has not been able to levy.

**§ 514.050. Third-party claims**

514.050. Where the property taken is claimed by one other than the defendant or his agent, the rules and proceedings applicable in cases of third-party claims after levy under execution shall apply.

**Law Revision Commission Comment**

**Comment.** Section 514.050 is substantively identical to former Section 517.

**Article 5. Undertakings****§ 515.010. Plaintiff's undertaking**

515.010. The court shall not issue a temporary restraining order or a writ of possession until the plaintiff has filed with the court a written undertaking. The undertaking shall provide that the sureties are bound to the defendant in the amount of the undertaking for the return of the property to the defendant, if return thereof be ordered, and for the payment to him of any sum he may recover against plaintiff. The undertaking shall be executed by two or more sufficient sureties in an amount not less than twice the value of the property as determined by the court.

**Legislative Committee Comment**

**Comment.** Section 515.010 is substantively similar to subdivision (b) of former Section 511. Section 515.010 requires the plaintiff to file an undertaking to secure a temporary restraining order as well as a writ of possession. See Comment to Section 513.010.

**§ 515.020. Defendant's undertaking**

515.020. (a) The defendant may prevent the plaintiff from taking possession of property pursuant to a writ of possession or regain possession of property so taken by filing with the court in which the action was brought a written undertaking executed by two or more sufficient sureties in an amount equal to either the amount of the plaintiff's undertaking required by Section 515.010 or, if there has been no judicial determination, the value of the

property stated in the plaintiff's application for a writ of possession. The undertaking shall state that, if the plaintiff recovers judgment on the action, the defendant shall pay all costs awarded to the plaintiff and all damages that the plaintiff may sustain by reason of the loss of possession of the property, not exceeding the amount of the undertaking. The damages recoverable by the plaintiff pursuant to this section shall include all damages proximately caused by the plaintiff's failure to gain or retain possession.

(b) The defendant's undertaking may be filed at any time before or after levy of the writ of possession. A copy of the undertaking shall be mailed to the levying officer and to the plaintiff. An affidavit stating that such copies have been mailed shall be filed with the court at the time the undertaking is filed.

(c) The defendant's undertaking shall state the address to which a copy of the notice of exception to sureties may be sent.

(d) If an undertaking for redelivery is filed and defendant's sureties are not excepted to, the levying officer shall deliver the property to the defendant, or, if the plaintiff has previously been given possession of the property, the plaintiff shall deliver such property to the defendant. If an undertaking for redelivery is filed and defendant's sureties are excepted to, the provisions of Section 515.030 shall apply.

#### Legislative Committee Comment

**Comment.** Section 515.020 is substantively similar to former Section 514. However, Section 515.020 eliminates the time limit for the filing of an undertaking and permits such filing at any time. Accordingly, this section also provides for redelivery by the plaintiff where he has previously been given possession. Subdivision (d). See also Section 515.030(e),(f).

#### § 515.030. Exception to sureties

515.030. (a) The defendant may except to the plaintiff's sureties not later than 10 days after levy of the writ of possession by filing with the court in which the action was brought a notice of exception to sureties and

mailing a copy of the notice to the levying officer and to the plaintiff. An affidavit stating that such copies have been mailed shall be filed with the court at the time the notice is filed.

(b) The plaintiff may except to the defendant's sureties not later than 10 days after the defendant's undertaking is filed by filing with the court in which the action was brought a notice of exception to sureties and mailing a copy of the notice to the levying officer and to the defendant at the address set out in his undertaking. An affidavit stating that such copies have been mailed shall be filed with the court at the time the notice is filed.

(c) If the plaintiff or the defendant does not except to the sureties of the other as provided in this section, he waives all objection to them.

(d) When excepted to, the sureties shall justify in the manner provided in Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 830) of Title 10 of this part before the court in which the action was brought at a time specified by the excepting party.

(e) If the plaintiff's sureties, or others in their place, fail to justify at the time and place appointed or do not qualify, the court shall vacate the temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction, if any, and the writ of possession and, if levy has occurred, order the levying officer or the plaintiff to return the property to the defendant. If the plaintiff's sureties do qualify, the court shall order the levying officer to deliver the property to the plaintiff.

(f) If the defendant's sureties, or others in their place, fail to justify at the time and place appointed or do not qualify, the court shall order the levying officer to deliver the property to the plaintiff, or, if the plaintiff has previously been given possession of the property, he shall retain such possession. If the defendant's sureties do qualify, the court shall order the levying officer or the plaintiff to deliver the property to the defendant.

## Legislative Committee Comment

**Comment.** Section 515.030 is substantively similar to former Section 515. Section 515.030 makes minor changes in the time limits formerly provided and incorporates the procedures for the justification of sureties from Sections 830 through 835 (actions for libel and slander) of this code. These provisions are comparable to those relating to bail on arrest; the latter have been recommended for repeal. See *Recommendation and Study Relating to Civil Arrest*, 11 CAL. L. REVISION COMM'N REPORTS 1 (1973). Because the time limit for the defendant's filing of a redelivery bond has been eliminated (see Section 515.020(b)), subdivision (f) provides for redelivery by the plaintiff where he has previously been given possession of the property. Similarly, subdivision (e) provides for redelivery where notice of exception to the plaintiff's sureties is received after the levying officer makes delivery to the plaintiff. See Section 514.030(a)(1).

## Article 6. Miscellaneous Provisions

### § 516.010. Rules for practice and procedure

516.010. The Judicial Council may provide by rule for the practice and procedure in proceedings under this chapter.

### § 516.020. Forms

516.020. The Judicial Council shall prescribe the form of the applications, notices, orders, and other documents required by this chapter.

#### Law Revision Commission Comment

**Comment.** Section 516.020 requires the Judicial Council to prescribe the forms necessary for the purposes of this chapter. The Judicial Council has authority to adopt and revise forms as necessary but must act in a manner consistent with the provisions of this chapter.

### § 516.030. General requirements for affidavits

516.030. The facts stated in each affidavit filed pursuant to this chapter shall be set forth with particularity. Except where matters are specifically permitted by this chapter to be shown by information and belief, each affidavit shall show affirmatively that the affiant, if sworn as a witness, can testify competently to the facts stated therein. The affiant may be any person, whether or not a party to the action, who has knowledge of the facts. A verified complaint that satisfies the requirements of this section may be used in lieu of or in addition to an ordinary affidavit.

#### Law Revision Commission Comment

**Comment.** Section 516.030 provides standards for affidavits filed pursuant to this chapter. These standards are comparable to but not as restrictive as those provided for affidavits filed in support of or in opposition to a motion for summary judgment. Compare Section 437c. A verified complaint that satisfies the requirements of this section may be used in lieu of or in addition to an ordinary affidavit. It should be noted that under Section

512.010 certain matters may be shown to the best of the plaintiff's knowledge, information, and belief. In such situations, the facts stated in the affidavit will be the facts on which his belief is based and may include the nature of his information and the reliability of his informant.

**§ 516.040. Judicial duties prescribed are “subordinate judicial duties”**

516.040. The judicial duties to be performed under this chapter are “subordinate judicial duties” within the meaning of Section 22 of Article VI of the California Constitution and may be performed by appointed officers such as court commissioners.

**§ 516.050. Injunctive relief not precluded.**

516.050. Nothing in this chapter shall preclude the granting of relief pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 525) of this title.



## TITLE 11. SISTER STATE AND FOREIGN MONEY JUDGMENTS

### CHAPTER 1. SISTER STATE MONEY JUDGMENTS

**NOTE.** Chapter 1 was added to Title 11 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure by Chapter 211 of the Statutes of 1974.

#### § 1710.10. Definitions

1710.10. As used in this chapter:

(a) “Judgment creditor” means the person or persons who can bring an action to enforce a sister state judgment

(b) “Judgment debtor” means the person or persons against whom an action to enforce a sister state judgment can be brought.

(c) “Sister state judgment” means that part of any judgment, decree, or order of a court of a state of the United States, other than California, which requires the payment of money but does not include a support order as defined in subdivision (k) of Section 1653.

**Comment.** Subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 1710.10 incorporate the general law determining the persons who may enforce a judgment and against whom a judgment may be enforced. See, *e.g.*, Title 3 (commencing with Section 367) of Part 2 and Sections 578 and 579 of this code.

Subdivision (c) is based on Section 1 of the revised Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act of 1964. 9A UNIFORM LAWS ANN. 488 (1965). However, unlike the Uniform Act which applies to all state and federal judgments entitled to full faith and credit, Section 1710.10(c) applies only to judgments of sister state courts which require the payment of money. Moreover, support orders as defined in Section 1653(k) are excluded from the coverage of this chapter since they are enforceable under

the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act of 1968, Title 10a (commencing with Section 1650). It should be noted that “sister state judgment” is defined as that *part* of a judgment requiring the payment of money. Hence, for example, if a judgment of a sister state court requires both the payment of money and the performance of some other act, such as the conveyance of land, only the part requiring the payment of money is considered a “sister state judgment” enforceable under this chapter. The part requiring the performance of some other act may be enforced, if at all, only by a separate action. See Section 1710.65.

### § 1710.15. Application for entry of judgment

1710.15. (a) A judgment creditor may apply for the entry of a judgment based on a sister state judgment by filing an application with the superior court for the county designated by Section 1710.20.

(b) The application shall be executed under oath and shall include all of the following:

(1) A statement that an action in this state on the sister state judgment is not barred by the applicable statute of limitations.

(2) A statement, based on the applicant’s information and belief, that no stay of enforcement of the sister state judgment is currently in effect in the sister state.

(3) A statement of the amount remaining unpaid under the sister state judgment.

(4) A statement that no action based on the sister state judgment is currently pending in any court in this state and that no judgment based on the sister state judgment has previously been entered in any proceeding in this state.

(5) Where the judgment debtor is an individual, a statement setting forth the name and last known residence address of the judgment debtor. Where the judgment debtor is a corporation, a statement of the corporation’s name, place of incorporation, and whether the corporation, if foreign, has qualified to do business in this state under the provisions of Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 6403) of Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Corporations Code. Where the judgment debtor is a partnership, a statement of the name of the partnership,

whether it is a foreign partnership, and, if it is a foreign partnership, whether it has filed a statement pursuant to Section 15700 of the Corporations Code designating an agent for service of process. Except for facts which are matters of public record in this state, the statements required by this paragraph may be made on the basis of the judgment creditor's information and belief.

(6) A statement setting forth the name and address of the judgment creditor.

(c) A properly authenticated copy of the sister state judgment shall be attached to the application.

**Comment.** Section 1710.15 states the requirements for the application for entry of judgment and requires that the application be filed with a superior court regardless of the amount of the judgment. See also Section 1710.20 (venue).

Paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) adopts the statute of limitations applicable to bringing an action in this state on the sister state judgment. The limitations period is determined by Title 2 (commencing with Section 312) of Part 2 of this code. Subdivision 3 of Section 337.5 prescribes a basic 10-year period for commencement of an action upon a sister state judgment. However, the 10-year period is tolled while the judgment debtor is absent from the state. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 351; *Cvecich v. Giardino*, 37 Cal. App.2d 394, 99 P.2d 573 (1940). On the other hand, a lesser period as provided by the law of the sister state may be applicable under the borrowing provision of Section 361. *E.g.*, *Biewind v. Biewind*, 17 Cal.2d 108, 109 P.2d 701 (1941); *Parhm v. Parhm*, 2 Cal. App.3d 311, 82 Cal. Rptr. 570 (1969). *But cf.* *Mark v. Safren*, 227 Cal. App.2d 151, 38 Cal. Rptr. 500 (1964). For a good discussion of the problems of applying a borrowing statute like Section 361, see *Juneau Spruce Corp. v. International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union*, 128 F. Supp. 697 (D. Hawaii 1955). If the judgment is made payable in installments, the statute of limitations for each installment runs from the time each payment falls due. *Biewind v. Biewind*, *supra*; *DeUprey v. DeUprey*, 23 Cal. 352 (1863); *Mark v. Safren*, *supra*. It should be noted that the bar of the statute of limitations is also a ground for vacating a judgment entered pursuant to this chapter. See Section 1710.40 and Comment.

Paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) reflects the substantive requirement of subdivision (a) of Section 1710.55. See also Section 1710.50(a)(2). Paragraph (3) is designed to prevent double recovery. Where the sister state judgment is payable in

installments, the “amount remaining unpaid” will be the total amount of the judgment less amounts which have been paid. Of course, only the installments which have fallen due and remain unpaid may be enforced by execution. Paragraph (4) reflects the substantive requirement of subdivisions (b) and (c) of Section 1710.55. The statement required by paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) will provide information necessary to determine whether a writ of execution may issue before notice of entry is given the judgment debtor. See Section 1710.45(b) and Comment.

Subdivision (c) requires that a properly authenticated copy of the sister state judgment be attached to the application. Section 1738 of Title 28 of the United States Code requires that full faith and credit be given to judgments authenticated in the manner there set forth and thereby provides certain maximum restrictions. For California provisions relating to authentication of judgments, see, *e.g.*, EVID. CODE §§ 1452, 1453, 1530(a).

### § 1710.20. Venue

1710.20. (a) The application shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the superior court for:

(1) The county in which any judgment debtor resides; or

(2) If no judgment debtor is a resident, any county in this state.

(b) The court may transfer proceedings under this chapter pursuant to Title 4 (commencing with Section 392) of Part 2.

**Comment.** Section 1710.20 states the venue requirements for proceedings under this chapter. Where a judgment creditor errs in his application, the judgment debtor may request a transfer of the proceedings under the general provisions relating to transfer of venue. A transfer will not, however, affect the validity of actions already taken.

### § 1710.25. Entry of judgment

1710.25. Upon the filing of the application, the clerk shall enter a judgment based upon the application for the amount shown therein to be remaining unpaid under the sister state judgment. Entry shall be made in the same manner as entry of a judgment of the superior court.

**Comment.** Section 1710.25 is similar to Section 2 of the revised Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act of 1964 which requires the clerk to file a sister state judgment and treat it in the same manner as a judgment of his state. 9A UNIFORM LAWS ANN. 488 (1965). Section 1710.25 accomplishes the same end by requiring entry of a judgment on the basis of the judgment creditor's application. See Section 1710.15. An authenticated copy of the sister state judgment is attached to the application. Where the sister state judgment is payable in installments, the clerk enters judgment in installment form for the amount remaining unpaid. Execution may issue only as to unpaid installments which have accrued.

### § 1710.30. Notice of entry of judgment

1710.30. Notice of entry of judgment shall be served promptly by the judgment creditor upon the judgment debtor in the manner provided for service of summons by Article 3 (commencing with Section 415.10) of Chapter 4 of Title 5 of Part 2. Notice shall be in a form prescribed by the Judicial Council and shall inform the judgment debtor that he has 30 days within which to make a motion to vacate the judgment.

**Comment.** Section 1710.30 requires the judgment creditor to serve notice of entry of judgment promptly. In proceedings under this chapter, the court clerk does not send notice of entry of judgment as provided in Section 664.5.

Ordinarily, service of notice of entry of judgment must be made at least 30 days before a writ of execution may issue. See Section 1710.45(a) and Comment. However, in certain circumstances, the judgment debtor may be served with a writ of execution before he is served with notice of entry of judgment. See Section 1710.45(b), (c), and Comment. See also CODE CIV. PROC. § 682.1 (service of writ on judgment debtor).

### § 1710.35. Effect of judgment; enforcement

1710.35. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, a judgment entered pursuant to this chapter shall have the same effect as a money judgment of a superior court of this state and may be enforced or satisfied in like manner.

**Comment.** Section 1710.35 provides that a judgment entered pursuant to this chapter is to be treated as a judgment of the superior court for purposes of enforcement. Hence, for example, the provisions of this code regarding judgment liens (Section 674), execution (Sections 681–713½), and supplemental proceedings (Sections 714–723) apply to the judgment. However, some variations exist between the enforcement procedures of this chapter and those generally applicable. See, e.g., Section 1710.45. A judgment entered pursuant to this chapter may be enforced after 10 years as provided by Section 685. Likewise, an action may be brought upon a judgment entered pursuant to this chapter. *Cf. Thomas v. Thomas*, 14 Cal.2d 355, 94 P.2d 810 (1939); *Atkinson v. Adkins*, 92 Cal. App. 424, 268 P. 461 (1928). However, the same sister state judgment may not serve as the basis for entry of more than one California judgment. See Sections 1710.55 (b), (c), 1710.60, and the Comments thereto.

#### § 1710.40. Vacation of judgment

1710.40. (a) A judgment entered pursuant to this chapter may be vacated on any ground which would be a defense to an action in this state on the sister state judgment.

(b) Not later than 30 days after service of notice of entry of judgment pursuant to Section 1710.30, proof of which has been made in the manner provided by Article 5 (commencing with Section 417.10) of Chapter 4 of Title 5 of Part 2, the judgment debtor, on written notice to the judgment creditor, may make a motion to vacate the judgment under this section.

**Comment.** Section 1710.40 allows the judgment debtor to make a noticed motion to vacate the entry of judgment on any ground which would be a defense to an action in this state on the sister state judgment. Common defenses to enforcement of a sister state judgment include the following: the judgment is not final and unconditional (where finality means that no further action by the court rendering the judgment is necessary to resolve the matter litigated); the judgment was obtained by extrinsic fraud; the judgment was rendered in excess of jurisdiction; the judgment is not enforceable in the state of rendition; the plaintiff is guilty of misconduct; the judgment has already been paid; suit on the judgment is barred by the statute of limitations in the state where enforcement is sought. See 5 B.

WITKIN, CALIFORNIA PROCEDURE *Enforcement of Judgment* §§ 194–195 at 3549–3550 (2d ed. 1971); RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONFLICT OF LAWS §§ 103–121 (1971).

Where it appears that a writ of execution may be issued or levied before the 10-day notice of motion period specified in Section 1005 has run, the court may either shorten the time of notice under Section 1005 or grant a stay of enforcement under Section 1710.50 in order to prevent execution before the judgment debtor's motion can be heard. Equitable relief from the judgment may be available in certain circumstances after the time for making a motion to vacate has expired. See 5 B. WITKIN, CALIFORNIA PROCEDURE *Attack on Judgment in Trial Court* § 175 at 3744–3745 (2d ed. 1971); RESTATEMENT OF JUDGMENTS §§ 112–130 (1942).

#### § 1710.45. Issuance of writ of execution

1710.45. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a writ of execution on a judgment entered pursuant to this chapter shall not issue until at least 30 days after the judgment creditor serves notice of entry of the judgment upon the judgment debtor, proof of which has been made in the manner provided by Article 5 (commencing with Section 417.10) of Chapter 4 of Title 5 of Part 2.

(b) A writ of execution may be issued before service of the notice of entry of judgment if the judgment debtor is any of the following:

- (1) An individual who does not reside in this state.
- (2) A foreign corporation not qualified to do business in this state under the provisions of Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 6403) of Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Corporations Code.
- (3) A foreign partnership which has not filed a statement pursuant to Section 15700 of the Corporations Code designating an agent for service of process.

(c) The court may order that a writ of execution be issued before service of the notice of entry of judgment if the court finds upon an ex parte showing that great or irreparable injury would result to the judgment creditor if issuance of the writ were delayed as provided in subdivision (a).

(d) Property levied upon pursuant to a writ issued under subdivision (b) or (c) shall not be sold or distributed before 30 days after the judgment creditor serves notice of entry of the judgment upon the judgment debtor, proof of which has been made in the manner provided by Article 5 (commencing with Section 417.10) of Chapter 4 of Title 5 of Part 2. However, if property levied upon is perishable, it may be sold in order to prevent its destruction or loss of value, but the proceeds of the sale shall not be distributed to the judgment creditor before the date sale of nonperishable property is permissible.

**Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 1710.45 states the general rule which requires service of the notice of entry of judgment at least 30 days before a writ of execution may be issued. A writ of execution may not be issued under subdivision (a) unless proof of service has been filed which shows that the 30-day requirement has been satisfied. Exceptions to subdivision (a) are stated in subdivisions (b) and (c).

Subdivision (b) permits the issuance and levy of a writ of execution before notice against the assets of three types of nonresident debtors. Subdivision (c) permits issuance of a writ upon an ex parte showing that great or irreparable injury would result if the judgment creditor were required to give notice before obtaining a writ of execution. Although the clerk may issue writs of execution against the debtors described in subdivision (b), the creditor must obtain a court order before a writ of execution may issue under subdivision (c). The clerk may rely on the information in the creditor's application in deciding whether a writ of execution may be issued under subdivision (b). See Section 1710.15(b)(5).

Subdivision (d) provides a special 30-day delay period which gives the judgment debtor an opportunity to make a motion to vacate the judgment before his property is sold or distributed. See Section 1710.40. Section 1710.45 does not otherwise affect the general execution procedures.

### § 1710.50. Stay of enforcement

1710.50. (a) The court shall grant a stay of enforcement where:

(1) An appeal from the sister state judgment is pending or may be taken in the state which originally rendered the judgment. Under this paragraph, enforcement shall be

stayed until the proceedings on appeal have been concluded or the time for appeal has expired.

(2) A stay of enforcement of the sister state judgment has been granted in the sister state. Under this paragraph, enforcement shall be stayed until the sister state stay of enforcement expires or is vacated.

(3) The judgment debtor has made a motion to vacate pursuant to Section 1710.40. Under this paragraph, enforcement shall be stayed until the judgment debtor's motion to vacate is determined.

(4) Any other circumstance exists where the interests of justice require a stay of enforcement.

(b) The court may grant a stay of enforcement under this section on its own motion, on ex parte motion, or on noticed motion.

(c) The court shall grant a stay of enforcement under this section on such terms and conditions as are just including but not limited to the following:

(1) The court may require an undertaking in an amount it determines to be just, but the amount of the undertaking shall not exceed double the amount of the judgment creditor's claim.

(2) If a writ of execution has been issued, the court may order that it remain in effect.

(3) If property of the judgment debtor has been levied upon under a writ of execution, the court may order the levying officer to retain possession of the property capable of physical possession and to maintain the levy on other property.

**Comment.** Section 1710.50 gives broad discretion to the court to grant a stay of enforcement in the interests of justice. Where the court has adequate information, it may grant the stay on its own motion. Otherwise, the burden is on the judgment debtor to show a need for the stay on ex parte or noticed motion. Subdivision (c) gives the court broad discretion in fashioning the terms of the stay in order to adequately protect the interests of both the judgment creditor and the judgment debtor. Whether an undertaking is to be required, and the amount of the undertaking if one is required, is left to the discretion of the court which may consider factors such as whether (1) a successful defense is probable, (2) it is likely that the debtor will conceal or transfer his assets, (3) the debtor has already given

a bond on appeal in the sister state, and (4) the debtor prefers having his property held subject to levy rather than giving an undertaking.

### § 1710.55. Limitations on entry of judgment

1710.55. No judgment based on a sister state judgment may be entered pursuant to this chapter in any of the following cases:

(a) A stay of enforcement of the sister state judgment is currently in effect in the sister state.

(b) An action based on the sister state judgment is currently pending in any court in this state.

(c) A judgment based on the sister state judgment has previously been entered in any proceeding in this state.

**Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 1710.55 prevents the judgment creditor from using the procedures of this chapter to obtain the entry of a judgment based on a sister state judgment where enforcement has been stayed in the sister state. If entry of judgment is obtained in this state before the stay of enforcement of the sister state judgment is granted in the sister state, the judgment debtor may seek to stay enforcement of the California judgment under Section 1710.50(a)(2).

Subdivisions (b) and (c) of Section 1710.55, together with subdivision (b) of Section 1710.60, preclude a judgment creditor from using his sister state judgment as defined in Section 1710.10(c) as the basis for more than one California judgment.

### § 1710.60. Optional procedure

1710.60. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), nothing in this chapter affects any right a judgment creditor may have to bring an action to enforce a sister state judgment.

(b) No action to enforce a sister state judgment may be brought where a judgment based on such sister state judgment has previously been entered pursuant to this chapter.

**Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 1710.60 is similar to Section 6 of the revised Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act of 1964. 9A UNIFORM LAWS ANN. 489 (1965). The enactment of this chapter is not intended to restrict the traditional method of enforcing a sister state money judgment which requires the judgment creditor to bring an independent

action in this state. See 5 B. WITKIN, *CALIFORNIA PROCEDURE Enforcement of Judgment* § 193 at 3548–3549 (2d ed. 1970); *RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF CONFLICT OF LAWS* §§ 99, 100, Comment b (1971); *RESTATEMENT OF JUDGMENTS* § 47, Comment e (1942). However, subdivision (b) makes clear that the judgment creditor must choose between the methods of enforcement offered. He may not obtain two money judgments in this state based on one sister state judgment as defined in Section 1710.10(c) by using the two different procedures. See also Section 1710.55(b).

**§ 1710.65. Actions based on part of judgment of sister state not requiring payment of money**

1710.65. The entry of a judgment based on a sister state judgment pursuant to this chapter does not limit the right of the judgment creditor to bring an action based on the part of a judgment of a sister state which does not require the payment of money, nor does the bringing of such an action limit the right of the judgment creditor to obtain entry of judgment based on the sister state judgment pursuant to this chapter.

**Comment.** Section 1710.65 makes it clear that the enforcement of the part of a judgment of a sister state ordering the payment of money pursuant to this chapter is independent of any action on the part of such judgment awarding some other relief and that use of the two separate procedures is not to be regarded as splitting a single cause of action.



## APPENDIX I FORMER CLAIM AND DELIVERY STATUTE

### (Repealed Code of Civil Procedure Sections 509–521)

Sections 509–521 were added by Chapter 855 of the Statutes of 1972. The text of these sections is set out below. The provisions of the recommended statute which would supersede these sections are enclosed in brackets and set in boldface type.

#### CHAPTER 2. CLAIM AND DELIVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

509. The plaintiff in an action to recover the possession of personal property may, at the time of issuance of summons, or at any time before trial, claim the delivery of such property to him as provided in this chapter. **[§ 512.010(a)]**

510. (a) Where a delivery is claimed, the plaintiff, by verified complaint or by an affidavit or declaration under penalty of perjury made by plaintiff, or by someone on his behalf, filed with the court, shall show: **[§ 512.010]**

(1) That the plaintiff is the owner of the property claimed or is entitled to the possession thereof, and the source of such title or right; and if plaintiff's interest in such property is based upon a written instrument, a copy thereof shall be attached; **[§ 512.010(b)(1)]**

(2) That the property is wrongfully detained by the defendant, the means by which the defendant came into possession thereof, and the cause of such detention according to his best knowledge, information, and belief; **[§ 512.010(b)(2)]**

(3) A particular description of the property, a statement of its actual value, **[§ 512.010(b)(3)]**  
and a statement to his best knowledge, information, and belief concerning the location of the property and of the residence and business address, if any, of the defendant; **[§ 512.010(b)(4)]**

(4) That the property has not been taken for a tax, assessment, or fine, pursuant to a statute; or seized under an execution against the property of the plaintiff; or, if so seized, that it is by statute exempt from such seizure. **[§ 512.010(b)(5)]**

(b) The court shall, without delay, examine the complaint and affidavit or declaration, and if it is satisfied that they meet the requirements of subdivision (a), he shall issue an order directed to the defendant to show cause why the property should not be taken from the defendant and delivered to the plaintiff.

**[Not continued. See § 512.020 and Comment thereto.]**

Such order shall fix the date and time for the hearing thereon, which shall be no sooner than 10 days from the issuance thereof, and shall direct the time within which service thereof shall be made upon the defendant. Such order shall inform the defendant that he may file affidavits on his behalf with the court and may appear and present testimony on his behalf at the time of such hearing, or that he may, at or prior to such hearing, file with the court a written undertaking to stay the delivery of the property, in accordance with the provisions of Section 514, and that, if he fails to appear, plaintiff will apply to the court for a writ of possession. **[§ 512.040. See also § 512.050.]**

Such order shall fix the manner in which service thereof shall be made, which shall be by personal service, or in accordance with the provisions of Section 1011, or in such manner as the judge may determine to be reasonably calculated to afford notice thereof to the defendant under the circumstances appearing from the complaint and affidavit

or declaration.

[Not continued. See § 512.030 and Comment thereto.]

(c) Upon examination of the complaint and affidavit or declaration and such other evidence or testimony as the judge may, thereupon, require, a writ of possession may be issued prior to hearing, if probable cause appears that any of the following exist:

(1) The defendant gained possession of the property by theft, as defined by any section of Title 13 (commencing with Section 447) of Part 1 of the Penal Code;

(2) The property consists of one or more negotiable instruments or credit cards;

[See § 512.020 (b).]

(3) By reason of specific, competent evidence shown, by testimony within the personal knowledge of an affiant or witness, the property is perishable, and will perish before any noticed hearing can be had, or is in immediate danger of destruction, serious harm, concealment, or removal from this state, or of sale to an innocent purchaser, and that the holder of such property threatens to destroy, harm, conceal, remove it from the state, or sell it to an innocent purchaser. [Not continued. Compare § 513.010 (b).]

Where a writ of possession has been issued prior to hearing under the provisions of this section, the defendant or other person from whom possession of such property has been taken may apply to the court for an order shortening the time for hearing on the order to show cause, and the court may, upon such application, shorten the time for such hearing, and direct that the matter shall be heard on not less than 48 hours' notice to the plaintiff.

[See § 512.020 (b) and Comment thereto.]

(d) Under any of the circumstances described in subdivision (a), or in lieu of the immediate issuance of a writ of possession under any of the circumstances described in subdivision (c), the judge may, in addition to the issuance of an order to show cause, issue such temporary restraining orders, directed to the defendant, prohibiting such acts with respect to the property, as may appear to be necessary for the preservation of rights of the parties and the status of the property. [§§ 513.010, 513.020]

(e) Upon the hearing on the order to show cause, the court shall consider the showing made by the parties appearing, and shall make a preliminary determination, which party, with reasonable probability, is entitled to possession, use, and disposition of the property, pending final adjudication of the claims of the parties. If the court determines that the action is one in which a prejudgment writ of possession should issue, it shall direct the issuance of such writ. [§ 512.060 (a) (1)]

511. (a) A writ of possession shall not issue to enter the private premises of any person for the purpose of seizure of property, unless the court shall determine from competent evidence that there is probable cause to believe that the property or some part thereof is located therein. [§ 512.060 (b)]

(b) A writ of possession shall not issue until plaintiff has filed with the court a written undertaking executed by two or more sufficient sureties, approved by the court, to the effect that they are bound to the defendant in double the value of the property, as determined by the court, for the return of the property to the defendant, if return thereof be ordered, and for the payment to him of any sum as may from any cause be recovered against the plaintiff. [§§ 512.060 (a) (2), 515.010]

512. (a) The writ of possession shall be directed to the sheriff, constable, or marshal, within whose jurisdiction the property is located. [§ 512.080 (a)]

It shall describe the specific property to be seized, and shall specify the location or locations where, as determined by the court from all the evidence, there is probable cause to believe the property or some part thereof will be found. [§ 512.080 (b), (c)]

It shall direct the levying officer to seize the same if it is found, and to retain it in his custody. [§ 512.080 (d)]

There shall be attached to such writ a copy of the written undertaking filed by the plaintiff, and such writ shall inform the defendant that he has the right to except to the sureties upon such undertaking or to file a written undertaking for the redelivery of such property, as provided in Section 514. [§ 512.080 (e)]

(b) Upon probable cause shown by further affidavit or declaration by plaintiff or someone on his behalf, filed with the court, a writ of possession may be endorsed by the

court, without further notice, to direct the levying officer to search for the property at another location or locations and to seize the same, if found. [§ 512.090]

513. The levying officer shall forthwith take the property, if it be in the possession of the defendant or his agent, and retain it in his custody, either by removing the property to a place of safekeeping or, upon good cause shown, by installing a keeper, [§ 514.010 (a)]

provided that, when the property is used as a dwelling, such as a housetrailer, mobilehome, or boat, the same shall be taken by placing a keeper in charge of the property, at plaintiff's expense, for two days. At the expiration of such period, the officer shall remove its occupants and take the property into his immediate custody.

[§ 514.010 (b)]

If the property or any part thereof is in a building or enclosure, the levying officer shall demand its delivery, announcing his identity, purpose, and the authority under which he acts. If it is not voluntarily delivered, he shall cause the building or enclosure to be broken open in such manner as he reasonably believes will cause the least damage to the building or enclosure, and take the property into his possession. He may call upon the power of the county to aid and protect him, but if he reasonably believes that entry and seizure of the property will involve a substantial risk of death or serious bodily harm to any person, he shall refrain from seizing the property, and shall forthwith make a return before the court from which the writ issued, setting forth the reasons for his belief that such risk exists. The court shall make such orders and decrees as may be appropriate. [§ 514.010 (c)]

The levying officer shall, without delay, serve upon the defendant a copy of the writ of possession and written undertaking, the complaint and affidavit or declaration, by delivering the same to him personally, if he can be found, or to his agent from whose possession the property is taken; or, if neither can be found, by leaving them at the usual place of abode of either with some person of suitable age and discretion; or, if neither have any known place of abode, by mailing them to their last known address.

[§ 514.020]

514. At any time prior to the hearing of the order to show cause, or before the delivery of the property to the plaintiff, the defendant may require the return thereof upon filing with the court a written undertaking executed by two or more sufficient sureties, approved by the court, to the effect that they are bound in double value of the property, as stated in the verified complaint, affidavit, or declaration of the plaintiff, or as determined by the court for the delivery thereof to the plaintiff, if such delivery be ordered, and for the payment to him of such sum as may for any cause be recovered against the defendant. [Compare § 515.020 (a).]

At the time of filing such undertaking, the defendant shall serve upon the plaintiff or his attorney, in the manner provided by Section 1011, a notice of filing of such undertaking, to which a copy of such undertaking shall be attached, and shall cause proof of service thereof to be filed with the court. If such undertaking be filed prior to hearing of the order to show cause, proceedings thereunder shall terminate, unless exception is taken to such sureties. [Compare § 515.020 (b).]

If, at the time of filing of such undertaking, the property shall be in the custody of the levying officer, such property shall be redelivered to the defendant five days after service of notice of filing such undertaking upon the plaintiff or his attorney.

[§ 515.020 (d). See also §§ 514.030 and 515.030 (f).]

515. The qualification of sureties under any written undertaking referred to in this chapter shall be such as are prescribed by this code, in respect to bail upon an order of civil arrest. [Compare § 515.030 (d)]

Either party may, within two days after service of an undertaking or notice of filing an undertaking under the provisions of this chapter, give written notice to the court and the other party that he excepts to the sufficiency of the sureties. [§ 515.030 (a), (b)]

If he fails to do so, he is deemed to have waived all objections to them. [§ 515.030 (c)]

When a party excepts, the other party's sureties shall justify on notice within not less

than two, nor more than five, days, in like manner as upon bail on civil arrest.

[§ 515.030(d)]

If the property be in the custody of the levying officer, he shall retain custody thereof until the justification is completed or waived or fails. If the sureties fail to justify, the levying officer shall proceed as if no such undertaking had been filed. If the sureties justify or the exception is waived, he shall deliver the property to the party filing such undertaking.

[§ 515.030(e), (f)]

516. When the levying officer has taken property as provided in this chapter, he shall keep it in a secure place and deliver it to the party entitled thereto, upon receiving his fees for taking and his necessary expenses for keeping the same, after expiration of the time for filing of an undertaking for redelivery and for exception to the sureties upon any undertaking, unless the court shall by order stay such delivery.

[§§ 514.030, 515.020, 515.030]

517. In cases where the property taken is claimed by any person other than the defendant or his agent, the rules and proceedings applicable in cases of third party claims after levy under execution or attachment shall apply.

[§ 514.050]

518. The levying officer shall return the writ of possession, with his proceedings thereon, to the court in which the action is pending, within 20 days after taking the property mentioned therein.

[§ 514.040]

519. After the property has been delivered to a party or the value thereof secured by an undertaking as provided in this chapter, the court shall, by appropriate order, protect that party in the possession of such property until the final determination of the action.

[Not continued. Compare §§ 515.020(d) and 515.030(f).]

520. In all proceedings brought to recover the possession of personal property, all courts, in which such actions are pending, shall, upon request of any party thereto, give such actions precedence over all other civil actions, except actions to which special precedence is otherwise given by law, in the matter of the setting of the same for hearing or trial, and in hearing or trial thereof, to the end that all such actions shall be quickly heard and determined.

[Not continued.]

521. This chapter shall be operative only until December 31, 1975, and on and after that date shall have no force or effect.

[Compare Sec. 4 (effective date 7/1/74).]

## APPENDIX II

### FORMER PREJUDGMENT ATTACHMENT STATUTE

#### (Repealed Code of Civil Procedure Sections 537–561)

The text of the existing law is set out below. The provisions of the recommended statute which would supersede these sections are enclosed in brackets and set in boldface type.

537. The plaintiff, in an action specified in Section 537.1, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterward, may have the property specified in Section 537.3 of a defendant specified in Section 537.2 attached in accordance with the procedure provided for in this chapter, as security for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be recovered, unless the defendant gives security to pay such judgment, as provided for in this chapter. **[\$ 484.010]**

537.1. An action referred to in Section 537 is an action or actions by the same plaintiff in which the total sum claimed, exclusive of interest, attorneys' fees and costs, is five hundred dollars (\$500) or more and which is one or more of the following:

(a) An action against a defendant described in subdivision (a), (b) or (c) of Section 537.2 for a liquidated sum of money based upon

(1) Money loaned; or

(2) A negotiable instrument; or

(3) The sale or lease of, or a license to use, real or personal property (including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, goods sold and delivered on open account); or

(4) Services rendered,

if the claim is not secured by any mortgage, deed of trust or security interest on real or personal property or, if originally so secured, such security has, without any act of the plaintiff, or the person to whom the security was given, become valueless. The fact that interest, attorneys' fees, costs or any combination thereof are claimed by the plaintiff in addition to the principal amount of the debt shall not make the claim unliquidated within the meaning of this section. **[\$ 483.010]**

(b) An action against a defendant described in subdivision (d) of Section 537.2 for the recovery of money. **[\$ 492.010]**

537.2. The defendants referred to in Section 537 are:

(a) All corporations organized under the General Corporation Law or under Part 4 (commencing with Section 13400) of Division 3 of Title 1 of the Corporations Code, or organized under a law of any foreign state or jurisdiction authorizing the formation of business corporations.

(b) All partnerships organized under the Uniform Partnership Act (Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 15001) of Title 2 of the Corporations Code) or the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 15501) of Title 2 of the Corporations Code) or a law of any foreign state or jurisdiction authorizing the formation of general or limited partnerships.

(c) Individuals engaged in a trade or business.

**[See § 483.010.]**

(d) Any person not residing in this state (including any foreign corporation not qualified to do business in this state under the provisions of Chapter 3 (commencing

with Section 6403) of Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Corporations Code, and any foreign partnership which has not filed a designation pursuant to Section 15700 of the Corporations Code),

[§ 492.010]

or who cannot after due diligence be found within this state, or who conceals himself to avoid service of summons.

[Not continued.]

537.3. The property referred to in Section 537 is the following property not exempt from execution (without regard to whether a claim of exemption shall be filed):

[See § 487.020 (a).]

(a) With respect to corporations and partnerships referred to in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 537.2, all corporate property and all partnership property.

[§ 487.010 (a), (b)]

(b) With respect to individuals referred to in subdivision (c) of Section 537.2 all of the following:

[§ 487.010 (c)]

(1) Inventory.

[§ 487.010 (c) (5)]

(2) Accounts, contract rights, chattel paper, and general intangibles consisting of any right to payment of money (exclusive of those referred to in paragraph (3) of this subdivision), except any such individual claim with a principal balance of less than one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

[§ 487.010 (c) (1)]

(3) Bank accounts and other deposit accounts, except the first one thousand dollars (\$1,000) balance in any single bank or branch bank (but, if the defendant has accounts in more than one bank or branch bank, the court, upon application of the plaintiff at the hearing provided for in Section 538.4, may direct that the writ be levied on balances of less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) in a given bank or branch bank if an aggregate of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) in all such accounts remains free of the levy).

[§ 487.010 (c) (2)]

(4) Securities.

[§ 487.010 (c) (10)]

(5) Equipment.

[§ 487.010 (c) (3)]

(6) Real estate, including any leasehold estate with an unexpired term of one year or more.

[§ 487.010 (c)]

The court, however, upon application of the defendant at the hearing provided for in Section 538.4 or at any time thereafter upon five days' notice to the plaintiff, shall exclude from the effect of the levy or release from the levy, as the case may be,

[§§ 484.070, 484.090 (b), 484.350, 484.370, 484.530, 485.230, 492.050]

any of the foregoing property which the court finds is necessary for the support of the defendant and his family after taking into consideration all of his other income and assets not subject to levy or not levied upon.

[§§ 487.020, 488.360 (b)]

The terms used in this subdivision which are defined in the Commercial Code shall have the meanings therein specified. [See definitions, Ch. 1 (§§ 481.010–481.230).]

(c) With respect to a defendant referred to in subdivision (d) of Section 537.2, all property of the defendant.

[§ 492.040]

537.5. In cases of attachment the clerk of the court with whom the complaint is filed, if requested by plaintiff in writing at the time of filing the complaint, shall not make public the fact of the filing of the complaint, or of the issuance of the attachment, until after the filing of the return of service of the notice and temporary restraining order or of the writ of attachment if issued without notice, except that if the return of service of the notice and temporary restraining order or of the writ of attachment is not made within 30 days after the filing of the complaint in the action, the clerk of the court with whom the complaint is filed shall make available to the public the records and documents in such action. However, the clerk of such court shall make the entire file in the action available for inspection at any time to any party named in the complaint, or to his attorney.

The request by plaintiff that the fact of filing of a complaint or issuance of an attachment not be made public may take the form of a notation to that effect, made by rubber stamp or other suitable means, at the top of the first page of the complaint filed with the clerk.

[§ 482.050]

538. A plaintiff desiring the issuance of a writ of attachment shall file with the court

an application supported by an affidavit or affidavits based upon the personal knowledge of the persons subscribing thereto and showing all the following:

[§§ 482.040, 484.010—484.030]

(a) That the action is one in which the issuance of a writ of attachment is proper under the provisions of Sections 537 to 537.3, inclusive. [§ 484.020 (a)]

(b) That the indebtedness claimed in the complaint is justly due and presently owing to the plaintiff by the defendant, over and above all legal setoffs or cross-complaints, or, if the action is one against a defendant described only in subdivision (d) of Section 537.2, the amount claimed by the plaintiff against the defendant and that the plaintiff believes that he has a valid cause of action for an amount of money equal to that sum.

[§ 484.020 (b)]

(c) That the attachment is not sought and the action is not prosecuted to hinder, delay or defraud any other creditor of the defendant. [§ 484.020 (c)]

(d) That the plaintiff has no information or belief that the defendant has filed any proceeding under the National Bankruptcy Act or has made a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or, if any such proceeding has been terminated, that the claim of the plaintiff was not discharged in such proceeding. [§ 484.020 (d)]

538.1. The court or a commissioner thereof, if satisfied that the affidavits submitted by the plaintiff pursuant to Section 538 have established a prima facie case and that the action is one in which an attachment is properly issuable under the provisions of this chapter, shall issue without any prior notice to the defendant a notice of hearing and temporary restraining order conforming to the provisions of Sections 538.2 and 538.3 for service upon the defendant. [Compare §§ 486.010—486.030.]

Neither notice of the restraining order issued pursuant to this section nor service of a copy thereof upon any bank shall require any bank to observe the terms of the restraining order. [See § 486.070.]

538.2. The notice of hearing issued pursuant to Section 538.1 shall provide for a hearing on the question whether a writ of attachment shall issue. The notice shall specify a hearing date not less than 10 days nor more than 30 days from its issuance and, except as otherwise ordered by the court for good cause shown, it shall be served not less than 10 days before the hearing date. The notice and temporary restraining order shall be served and return of service shall be made as provided in this code for the service of a summons and complaint. The notice shall be accompanied by a copy of the complaint and a copy of the affidavit or affidavits filed by the plaintiff under Section 538. [§§ 484.040, 484.050, 486.080. See also § 482.070.]

538.3. The temporary restraining order issued pursuant to Section 538.1 shall prohibit prior to the hearing any transfer by the defendant of any of his property in this state subject to the levy of a writ of attachment, otherwise than in the ordinary course of business, [§ 486.050]

and the issuance by the defendant of any checks in excess of an aggregate of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) against any of his bank accounts in this state to withdraw any sums subject to such levy, which would reduce the aggregate amount remaining on deposit to less than the amount of the plaintiff's claim, and the opening of any new bank accounts by the defendant. [§ 486.060]

Without limiting the generality of the phrase "not in the ordinary course of business", the payment by the defendant of an antecedent debt shall not be considered in the ordinary course of business within the meaning of this section.

[Not continued. See Comment to § 486.050.]

Notwithstanding the foregoing, checks may be issued by the defendant for any of the following purposes:

(a) To cover any payrolls (including all fringe benefits and withholding taxes) falling due in the regular course after the service of the temporary restraining order and prior to the levy of a writ of attachment, but not exceeding the amount of three hundred dollars (\$300) per week for any individual employee.

(b) In payment for goods thereafter delivered to the defendant C.O.D. for use in his trade or business.

(c) In payment of taxes if penalties will accrue for any delay in payment.

(d) In payment of legal fees for the representation of the defendant in the action. [§ 486.060]

The temporary restraining order shall expire by its terms unless a writ of attachment is issued and levied within 30 days after the service of the order or if the defendant gives an undertaking as provided in Section 555 in the amount of plaintiff's claim as security for the payment of any judgment recovered by the plaintiff. [§§ 486.090, 489.320]

The restraining order shall be vacated by the court upon ex parte application by the defendant if the court is satisfied that there is no danger that sufficient property of the defendant to secure the plaintiff's claim will not be available and subject to the levy of a writ of attachment, if one is directed to be issued at the hearing provided for in Section 538.4. [§ 486.100]

538.4. The hearing shall be held before the court or a commissioner thereof on the day specified [See generally §§ 484.010–484.370.]

and shall take precedence over all other matters not of a similar nature pending on that day. If the defendant does not appear at the hearing, in person or by counsel, the court, without taking further evidence, shall direct the clerk to immediately issue a writ of attachment. [Not continued.]

Each party shall serve upon the other at least 24 hours before the hearing any affidavits intended to be introduced at the hearing, unless the court at the hearing for good cause shown permits the introduction of affidavits not previously served. Either party may also introduce oral evidence at the hearing [See generally §§ 484.060–484.090.]

and the defendant shall make available for oral examination at the hearing himself or an officer or agent of the defendant with knowledge of the transaction on which the complaint is based, unless the court for good cause shown excuses compliance with this requirement. [Not continued.]

Upon the basis of the evidence introduced at the hearing, the court shall determine whether the case is one in which an attachment is properly issuable and whether there is any reasonable probability that the defendant can establish a successful defense to the claim asserted by the plaintiff. If the court finds on the basis of a preponderance of the evidence that grounds for the issuance of an attachment exist and that the plaintiff has established the probable validity of his claim and the absence of any reasonable probability that a successful defense can be asserted by the defendant, the court shall direct the clerk to immediately issue a writ of attachment; otherwise, the court shall dissolve the temporary restraining order. [§ 484.090]

The court may direct the order in which the writ shall be levied upon different assets of the defendant, if in the aggregate they exceed in value an amount clearly adequate to secure any judgment which may be recovered by the plaintiff. [Not continued.]

538.5. Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 538 to 538.4, inclusive, the court shall, upon application by the plaintiff, direct the immediate issuance of a writ of attachment without any notice of hearing (or, under subdivision (c) below, without any hearing) if any one or more of the following conditions exist:

[§§ 485.010, 485.210, 485.220]

(a) A bulk sales notice has been recorded and published with respect to property of the defendant pursuant to the provisions of Division 6 (commencing with Section 6101) of the Commercial Code, such writ to be issued upon the filing of the application provided for in Section 538 but to be limited to the goods covered by the bulk sales notice; [§ 485.010(b)(2), (c)]

or an escrow has been opened pursuant to the provisions of Section 24074 of the Business and Professions Code with respect to the sale by the defendant of a liquor license, such writ to be issued upon the filing of the application provided for in Section 538 but to be limited to the attaching creditor's pro rata share of the proceeds of the sale in escrow. [§ 485.010(b)(3), (c)]

(b) The plaintiff establishes to the satisfaction of the court that there is a substantial danger that the defendant will transfer, other than in the ordinary course of business, remove or conceal the property sought to be attached, such writ to be issued upon the filing of the application provided for in Section 538. [§ 485.010(b)(1)]

(c) The notice and order issued pursuant to Section 538.1 cannot be served with the

use of reasonable diligence upon the defendant within 10 days after its issuance and the court is satisfied that the defendant has departed from this state or conceals himself to avoid service of the notice, such writ to be issued after the expiration of such 10-day period. [See § 485.010 (b) (4).]

(d) The defendant is one described in subdivision (d) of Section 537.2, such writ shall be issued upon the filing of the application provided for in Section 538.

[§§ 492.010–492.030]

A writ of attachment (1) which is issued under this subdivision and levied upon property of a defendant described in subdivision (d) of Section 537.2 but who is not described in subdivision (a), (b) or (c) of Section 537.2, or (2) which is issued under this subdivision based upon a claim which is not described in subdivision (a) of Section 537.1, shall be released and discharged by the court upon motion of the defendant if the defendant files a general appearance in the action. [§ 492.050]

If a writ of attachment is issued under this subdivision and levied upon property of a defendant who is described in subdivision (a), (b) or (c) of Section 537.2 based upon a claim described in subdivision (a) of Section 537.1, the defendant may at any time after such levy, upon seven business days' notice to the plaintiff, request a hearing pursuant to Section 538.4. At such hearing, unless the court makes the findings required by that section for the issuance of a writ of attachment, it shall release and discharge the writ.

[§§ 485.240, 492.050]

539. (a) Before issuing the notice and order pursuant to Section 538.1 or the writ pursuant to Section 538.5, the plaintiff must file with the clerk or judge a written undertaking

[§ 489.210]

with two or more sufficient sureties,

[§ 489.040]

to the effect that if the defendant recovers judgment, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the restraining order or the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking, and that if the restraining order or the attachment is discharged on the ground that the plaintiff was not entitled thereto under Sections 537 to 537.2, inclusive the plaintiff will pay all damages which the defendant may have sustained by reason of the restraining order or the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking. [See §§ 489.210, 490.020.]

The sum specified in the undertaking shall be one-half (½) of the principal amount of the total indebtedness or damages claimed, excluding attorneys' fees.

[Not continued. See § 489.220.]

Nothing herein shall be construed to preclude the acceptance of an undertaking in which a larger sum is specified, if such undertaking be offered. [§ 489.060]

The court on ex parte application of the plaintiff, may by written order, direct the issuance of the restraining order or the writ on the filing of an undertaking in a lesser sum, if the court is satisfied that the defendant will be adequately protected thereby.

[Not continued. See § 489.220.]

The damages recoverable by the defendant pursuant to this section shall include all damages proximately caused by the service of the restraining order or the levy of the writ of attachment. [Compare § 490.020.]

At any time after the issuing of the restraining order or the attachment, but not later than five days after actual notice of the levy of the writ of attachment, the defendant may except to the sufficiency of the sureties. [See §§ 489.070, 489.080, 489.120.]

If he fails to do so, he is deemed to have waived all objection to them.

[Compare § 489.030.]

When excepted to, the plaintiff's sureties, within five days from service of written notice of exception, upon notice to the defendant of not less than two nor more than five days, must justify before the judge or clerk of the court in which the action is pending, in like manner as provided in Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 830), Title 10, Part 2; and upon failure to justify, or if others in their place fail to justify, at the time and place appointed, the writ of attachment must be vacated. [§ 489.090]

The court, at any time after issuance of the restraining order or the writ, on motion of the defendant, after notice to the plaintiff, or at the hearing pursuant to Section 538.4,

may order the amount of the undertaking increased.

[§ 489.220(b)]

(b) The liability of any surety furnishing a bond pursuant to this section, if any, may be enforced on motion in the trial court without the necessity of an independent action. Notice of the motion shall be served on the persons whose liability is sought to be enforced at least 30 days prior to the time set for hearing of the motion. The notice shall state the amount of the claim and shall be supported by an affidavit or affidavits setting forth the facts on which the claim is based. Such notice and affidavit may be served in accordance with any procedure authorized by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 1010), Title 14, Part 2. Judgment may be entered in accordance with the notice against the person or persons served therewith, unless such person or persons shall serve and file an affidavit or affidavits in opposition to the motion showing such facts as may be deemed by the judge hearing the motion sufficient to present a triable issue of fact. If such showing is made, the issues to be tried shall be specified by the court and trial thereof shall be set for the earliest date convenient to the court, allowing sufficient time for discovery. The surety shall not obtain a stay of the proceedings pending the determination of any third-party claims. Affidavits filed pursuant to this section shall conform to the requirements prescribed for affidavits filed pursuant to Section 437c.

[Not continued here. See also Comment to § 489.110.]

539a. If the debt, credit, or other personal property sought to be attached is (a) any bank account, or interest therein, not standing in the name of the defendant or defendants or standing in the name of the defendant or defendants and one or more other persons who are not defendants, or (b) any savings and loan association share, investment certificate, or account, or interest therein, not standing in the name of the defendant or defendants or standing in the name of the defendant or defendants and in one or more other persons who are not defendants, or (c) property in a safe deposit vault or box maintained by a bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or other corporation authorized and empowered to conduct a safe deposit business and rented by it to a person or persons other than a defendant or defendants or rented by it to one or more such defendants and to one or more other persons who are not defendants, the provisions of this section and of Section 539 shall be complied with; otherwise, the levy shall not be effectual for any purpose and shall be disregarded. [§ 489.240(a)]

The plaintiff shall provide and concurrently with the levy of the writ of attachment the sheriff, constable, or marshal shall deliver to such bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation a bond in an amount not less than twice the amount of the plaintiff's claim indemnifying the person or persons, other than the defendant or defendants whose interest is sought to be attached, rightfully entitled to such debt, credit, or other personal property (which person or persons need not be named specifically in said bond but may be referred to generally in the same manner as in this sentence), against actual damage by reason of the taking or holding of such debt, credit, or other personal property and assuring to such person or persons the return thereof to him or them upon proof of his or their right thereto.

[See §§ 489.060, 489.240(b).]

Upon delivery to it of the aforesaid bond such bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation shall comply with the writ of attachment and shall not be liable to any person by reason of such compliance or by reason of the nonpayment of any check or other order for the payment of money drawn against the account or other credit so attached and presented while the attachment is in force or by reason of refusal to pay any withdrawal in respect of the share, investment certificate or account so attached while the attachment is in force or by reason of the removal, pursuant to the levy, of any of the contents of such safe deposit vault or box or by reason of the refusal of such bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation to permit access to such safe deposit vault or box by the renter thereof.

[§ 488.390(c)]

The bond described above shall be executed by the plaintiff or plaintiffs with two or more sufficient sureties. Exceptions to the sufficiency of the sureties may be taken by any person claiming to be the rightful owner of the debt, credit, or other personal property levied upon, in the same manner as that provided in Section 539 of this code and when excepted to the sureties must justify in the same manner as that provided in said Section 539.

[§§ 489.040, 489.070, 489.080, 489.240(c)]

The bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation to whom any such bond is delivered shall deliver it as directed by the obligees thereof.

[Not continued. See Comment to § 489.240.]

Before giving access to any safe deposit vault or box the bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation may demand payment to it of all costs and expenses of opening the safe deposit vault or box and all costs and expenses of repairing any damage to the safe deposit vault or box caused by the opening thereof.

[Fin. Code § 1650.]

540. The writ must be directed to the sheriff, or a constable, or marshal of any county in which property of such defendant may be, [§ 488.030]

and must require him to attach and safely keep all the property of such defendant within his county not exempt from attachment, or so much of the property of such defendant as may be sufficient to satisfy the plaintiff's demand against such defendant, the amount of which must be stated in conformity with the amount stated in plaintiff's affidavit filed pursuant to Section 538, not exceeding the amount of the complaint,

[Not continued. See § 488.010.]

unless such defendant give him security by the undertaking of at least two sufficient sureties, which must first be approved by a judge of the court issuing the writ, or if said writ of attachment is issued to another county then by a judge of a court, having jurisdiction in cases involving the amount specified in the writ, in the county where the levy shall have been, or is about to be, made, or deposit a sum of money with the sheriff, constable, or marshal in an amount sufficient to satisfy such demand against such defendant, in addition to those costs actually incurred to the time of giving the undertaking or the deposit of money with the sheriff, constable, or marshal, a sum not to exceed 25 percent of the amount of the plaintiff's demand, and in no event more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or in an amount equal to the value of the property of such defendant which has been or is about to be attached, in which case to take such undertaking or sum of money in lieu of the property which has been or is about to be attached.

[§ 489.310 (a)–(c)]

In the event that the action is against more than one defendant, any defendant whose property has been or is about to be attached in the action may give the sheriff, constable, or marshal such undertaking which must first be approved by the judge as hereinabove provided, or deposit such sum of money, and the sheriff, constable, or marshal shall take the same in lieu of such property. Such undertaking, or the deposit of such sum of money, shall not subject such defendant to, or make him answerable for, any demand against any other defendant, nor shall the sheriff, constable, or marshal thereby be prevented from attaching or be obliged to release from attachment, any property of any other defendant. However, such defendant, at the time of giving such undertaking to, or depositing such sum of money with the sheriff, constable, or marshal, shall file with the sheriff, constable, or marshal a statement, duly verified by his oath, wherein such defendant shall state the character of his title to the attached property and the manner in which he acquired such title, and aver and declare that the other defendant or defendants, in the action in which said undertaking was given or such sum of money was deposited, has or have not any interest or claim of any nature whatsoever in or to said property. [§ 489.310 (d)]

Several writs may be issued upon the same affidavit and undertaking simultaneously or from time to time within 60 days after the filing of the affidavit and undertaking, to the sheriffs, constables, or marshals of any county or counties, whether or not any writ previously issued has been returned.

[See § 482.090 (a). See also Ch. 4, Arts. 2 & 3; Ch. 5, Art. 3; Ch. 12, §§ 492.060–492.090.]

541. Securities, as defined in the Commercial Code, shall be levied upon as provided by Division 8 (commencing with Section 8101) of the Commercial Code. [§ 488.410]

542. The sheriff, constable, or marshal, to whom the writ is directed and delivered, must, upon receipt of instructions in writing, signed by the plaintiff or his attorney of record, and containing a description of the property, and in the case of real property or growing crops the name of the record owner of the real property to be attached, or upon which the crops are growing, execute the same without delay, and if the undertaking mentioned in Section 540 of this code be not given, as follows:

[See §§ 488.010, 488.030.]

1. Real property, standing upon the records of the county in the name of the defendant, must be attached, by recording with the recorder of the county a copy of the writ, together with a description of the property attached, and a notice that it is attached, and by serving an occupant of the property, if there is one upon the property at the time service is attempted, with a similar copy of the writ, description and notice, or if there is no occupant then on the property, then, by posting the same in a conspicuous place on the property attached. Service upon the occupant may be made by leaving said copy of the writ, description and notice with the occupant personally, or, in his absence, with any person, of suitable age and discretion, found upon the property at the time service thereof is attempted and who is either an employee or agent of such occupant or a member of his family or household. Where the property described in the notice consists of more than one distinct lot, parcel or governmental subdivision and any of such lots, parcels, or governmental subdivisions lie with relation to any of the others so as to form one or more continuous, unbroken tracts, one service or posting need be made as to each such continuous, unbroken tract. [§ 488.310]

1a. Growing crops (which, until severed, shall be deemed personal property not capable of manual delivery), growing upon real property standing upon the records of the county in the name of the defendant, must be attached by recording with the recorder of the county a copy of the writ, together with a description of the growing crops to be attached, and of the real property upon which the same are growing, and a notice that such growing crops are attached in pursuance of the writ, and by serving an occupant of the real property, if there is one upon the real property at the time service is attempted, with a similar copy of the writ, description and notice, or if there is no occupant then on the real property, then, by posting the same in a conspicuous place on the real property. Service upon the occupant may be made by leaving said copy of the writ, description and notice with the occupant personally, or, in his absence, with any person, of suitable age and discretion, found upon the real property at the time service thereof is attempted and who is either an employee or agent of such occupant or a member of his family or household. Where the real property described in the notice consists of more than one distinct lot, parcel or governmental subdivision, and any of such lots, parcels or governmental subdivisions lie with relation to any of the others so as to form one or more continuous unbroken tracts, one service or posting need be made as to each such continuous unbroken tract. [Compare § 488.360.]

Whenever growing crops have been attached under the provisions of this subdivision, which will greatly deteriorate in value, unless properly cultivated, cared for, harvested, packed or sold, the court issuing such writ, upon application of the person in whose favor the writ runs, and after due notice to the owner of said property, may direct the sheriff to take possession of said property and to cultivate, care for and preserve the same and, when necessary, harvest, pack and sell such property. Any sale of such property shall be made in the same manner that property is sold on execution and the proceeds must be retained by the sheriff to be applied to the satisfaction of any judgment which may be recovered in the action in which said writ is issued. The court shall order said applicant to pay such expenses in advance if the court may deem it proper, or may direct that the whole or any part of such expenses be paid from the proceeds of any sale of such property. [§ 488.530]

2. Real property, or any interest therein, belonging to the defendant, and held by any other person, or standing on the records of the county in the name of any other person, must be attached in the same manner as is real property standing upon the records of the county in the name of the defendant by the provisions of subdivision 1 of this section and the notice of attachment shall state that the real property therein described, and any interest of the defendant therein held by or standing on the records of the county in the name of such other person (naming him), are attached. In addition, a similar copy of the writ, description and notice shall be delivered to such other person, or his agent, if known and within the county, or left at the residence of either, if within the county. The recorder must index such attachment when recorded, in the names, both of the defendant and of the person by whom the property is held or in whose name it stands of record. [§ 488.310]

2a. Growing crops (which, until severance, shall be deemed personal property not

capable of manual delivery), or any interest therein, belonging to the defendant, and growing upon real property held by any other person or standing upon the records of the county in the name of any other person, must be attached in the same manner as growing crops growing upon real property standing upon the records of the county in the name of the defendant are attached by the provisions of subdivision 1a of this section, and the notice of attachment shall state that the crops therein described or any interest of the defendant therein, held by, or standing upon the records of the county in the name of, such other person (naming him), are attached in pursuance of the writ. In addition, a similar copy of the writ, description and notice shall be delivered to such other person, or his agent, if known and within the county, or left at the residence of either, if known and within the county. The recorder must index such attachment when recorded, in the names of both the defendant and of the person by whom the real property is held, or in whose name it stands on the record. [Compare § 488.360.]

Whenever growing crops have been attached under the provisions of this subdivision, which will greatly deteriorate in value unless properly cultivated, cared for, harvested, packed or sold, the court issuing such writ, upon application of the person in whose favor the writ runs, and with or without notice as the court directs to the owner of said property, may direct the sheriff to take possession of said property and to cultivate, care for and preserve the same and, when necessary, harvest, pack and sell such property. Any sale of such property shall be made in the same manner that property is sold under execution and the proceeds must be retained by the sheriff to be applied to the satisfaction of any judgment which may be recovered in the action in which said writ is issued. The court shall order said applicant to pay such expenses in advance if the court may deem it proper, or may direct that the whole or any part of such expenses be paid from the proceeds of any sale of such property. [§ 488.530]

3. Personal property, capable of manual delivery, in the possession of the defendant, must be attached by taking it into custody. [§ 488.320]

When the personal property is used as a dwelling, such as a houstrailer, mobilehome, or boat, the same is to be attached by placing a keeper in charge of the property, at plaintiff's expense, for at least two (2) days. At the expiration of said period the officer shall remove its occupants, and take the property into his immediate custody, unless other disposition is made by the court or the parties to the action.

[Not continued. See Comment to § 488.320.]

Whenever a levy under attachment or execution shall be made on personal property, other than money, or a vehicle required to be registered under the Vehicle Code belonging to a going concern, then the officer making the levy must, if the defendant consents, place a keeper in charge of said property levied upon, at plaintiff's expense, for at least two days, and said keeper's fees must be prepaid by the levying creditor. During said period defendant may continue to operate in the ordinary course of business at his own expense provided all sales are for cash and the full proceeds are given to the keeper for the purposes of the levy unless otherwise authorized by the creditor. After the expiration of said two days the sheriff, constable, or marshal shall take said property into his immediate possession unless other disposition is made by the court or the parties to the action. [§§ 488.340–488.360]

4. In cases where the sheriff, constable, or marshal is instructed to take into possession personal property capable of manual delivery, whether the same is to be placed in a warehouse or in custody of a keeper, the sheriff, constable or marshal shall require, as a prerequisite to the taking of such property, that in addition to written instructions the plaintiff or his attorney of record deposit with the sheriff, constable or marshal, a sum of money sufficient to pay the expenses of taking and keeping safely said property for a period not to exceed 15 days. In the event that a further detention of said property is required, the sheriff, constable or marshal must, from time to time, make written demand upon the plaintiff or his attorney for further deposits to cover estimated expenses for periods not to exceed five days each. Such demand must be served as provided in Section 1011 of this code, or by depositing such notice in the post office in a sealed envelope, as first-class registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the person on whom it is served at his last known office or place of residence. In the event that the money so demanded is not paid, the sheriff, constable or marshal shall release the property to the person or persons from whom the same was taken. [§ 488.050]

There shall be no liability upon the part of the sheriff, constable or marshal to take or hold personal property unless the provisions of this section shall have been fully complied with. There shall be no liability upon the part of the sheriff, constable or marshal, either to the plaintiff or the defendant for loss by fire, theft, injury or damage of any kind to personal property capable of manual delivery while in the possession of the sheriff, constable or marshal either in a warehouse or in the custody of a keeper or en route to or from a warehouse unless the sheriff, constable or marshal shall be negligent in his care or handling of the property. [§ 488.060]

5. With the exception of earnings of the defendant which are exempt as provided in Section 690.6, [§ 487.020]

debts, credits, judgments, and other personal property not capable of manual delivery shall be attached by leaving with the persons owing such debts, or having in his possession, or under his control, such credits and other personal property, or with his agent or, in the case of a corporation, with the president of the corporation, vice president, secretary, assistant secretary, cashier, or managing agent thereof, a copy of the writ, [§§ 488.040, 488.320, 488.330, 488.370—488.400, 488.420]

and, if the demand as stated in the writ does not exceed three hundred dollars (\$300) exclusive of interest, attorney's fees and costs, a copy of the complaint in the action from which the writ issued, [Not continued.]

and, in every case, a notice that the debts owing by him to the defendant, or the credits and other personal property in his possession, or under his control, belonging to the defendant, are attached in pursuance of such writ. [§ 488.020]

However, whenever a judgment has been attached under the provisions of this subdivision, a copy of the writ and notice shall be filed in the action from which the judgment arose and served upon the judgment creditor of such action. [§ 488.420]

However, debts owing to the defendant by any of the following financial institutions: (a) banks; (b) savings and loan associations; (c) title insurance companies or underwritten title companies (as defined in Section 12402 of the Insurance Code); (d) industrial loan companies (as defined in Section 18003 of the Financial Code), maintaining branch offices, or credits or other personal property whether or not the same is capable of manual delivery, belonging to the defendant and in the possession of or under the control of such financial institution shall be attached by leaving a copy of the writ and the notice, together with a copy of the complaint if required hereunder, with the manager or other officer of such financial institution at the office or branch thereof at which the account evidencing such indebtedness of the defendant is carried, or at which such financial institution has credits or other personal property belonging to the defendant in its possession or under its control; and no attachment shall be effective as to any debt owing by such financial institution if the account evidencing such indebtedness is carried at an office or branch thereof not so served, or as to any credits or other personal property in its possession or under its control at any office or branch thereof not so served. [§ 488.040, 488.390]

6. When checks, drafts, money orders and other orders for the withdrawal of money from a banking corporation or association, the United States, any state or public entity within any state, payable to the defendant or judgment debtor on demand, come into the possession of a levying officer under a writ of attachment or execution, the sheriff, constable, or marshal, to whom the writ is directed and delivered, shall promptly thereafter endorse the same and present, or cause the same to be presented, for payment. The sheriff, constable, or marshal shall endorse such check, draft, money order or other order for the withdrawal of money by writing the name of the defendant or judgment debtor thereon and the name and official title of the officer making the levy with the statement that such endorsement is made pursuant to levy of writ of attachment or execution and giving the title of court and cause in which such writ was issued, and such endorsement shall be sufficient endorsement and no banking corporation or association or public entity on which said check, draft, money order or other order for the withdrawal of money is drawn shall incur any liability to any person, firm or corporation by reason of paying to such officer such check, draft, money order or other order for withdrawal of money by reason of such endorsement, nor shall the officer making the levy incur any liability by reason of his endorsing and presenting for

and obtaining payment of such check, draft, money order or other order for the payment of money; provided, however, that the funds or credit resulting from the payment of such check, draft, money order or other order for withdrawal of money shall be held by said officer subject to the levy of said writ of attachment or execution. If it appear from the face of such check, draft, money order or other order for the withdrawal of money that the same has been tendered to the defendant or judgment debtor in satisfaction of a claim or demand and that endorsement thereof shall be considered a release and satisfaction by defendant or judgment debtor of such claim or demand, then, in such event, the officer making the levy shall not endorse said check, draft, money order or other order for the withdrawal of money unless the defendant or judgment debtor shall first endorse the same to the officer making the levy; provided, however, that if said defendant shall not endorse said check, draft, money order or other order for withdrawal of money to the officer making the levy, said officer may thereafter hold such check, draft, money order or other order for the withdrawal of money subject to such levy and shall incur no liability to the defendant or judgment debtor or to any other person, firm or corporation for delay in presentment of the same for payment. [§ 488.520]

542.1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 542, a writ of attachment shall be levied upon any equipment (as defined in the Commercial Code), other than a motor vehicle or boat required to be registered, belonging to the defendant by the filing of a notice with the Secretary of State, which shall be signed by the sheriff, constable or marshal and shall contain the name of the plaintiff as lienor, the name of the defendant as debtor and shall indicate that the plaintiff has acquired an attachment lien in the equipment of the defendant. The form of such notice shall be prescribed by the Secretary of State and shall be filed and indexed by him in accordance with the provisions applicable to financing statements in Division 9 (commencing with Section 9101) of the Commercial Code. [§ 488.340]

542.2. (a) The fee for filing and indexing each notice of attachment lien or notice affecting a notice of attachment lien in the office of the Secretary of State is three dollars (\$3). [§ 488.340(c)]

(b) When a notice of attachment lien has been filed and the plaintiff, for whatever reason, no longer has an attachment lien in the equipment of the defendant, the sheriff, marshal or constable shall sign a notice to that effect for filing with the Secretary of State. [§ 488.560]

(c) A filed notice of attachment lien is effective for a period of five years from the date of filing. The effectiveness of the filed notice of attachment lien lapses on the expiration of such five-year period unless sooner terminated pursuant to subdivision (b) or unless a notice of continuation is filed pursuant to Section 542.4 prior to such lapse. [§§ 488.500, 488.510]

542.3. Upon the request of any person, the Secretary of State shall issue his certificate showing whether there is on file, on the date and hour stated therein, any notice of attachment lien, naming a particular person, and if a notice is on file, giving the date and hour of filing of each notice and the name of the plaintiff-lienor. The fee for the certificate issued by the Secretary of State is two dollars (\$2). A combined certificate may be issued pursuant to Section 7203 of the Government Code. Upon request, the Secretary of State shall furnish a copy of any notice of attachment lien or notice affecting a notice of attachment lien for a fee of one dollar (\$1) per page. [§ 488.340(d)]

542.4. When more than four years and six months has elapsed after the filing of the notice of attachment lien and there is no final judgment in the action, the plaintiff may, upon notice to the defendant, apply to the court for an order directing the sheriff, marshal or constable to sign a notice of continuation of notice of attachment lien for filing with the Secretary of State if the lien is still in effect under Section 542c.

The court shall issue the order if it finds that the lien has been extended or the court concurrently extends the lien under Section 542c for a period beyond the expiration of the five years specified in Section 542.2. Upon issuance of the order, the sheriff, marshal or constable shall sign a notice of continuation of notice of attachment lien for filing with the Secretary of State prior to the lapse of the notice of attachment lien. Upon timely filing of the notice of continuation, the effectiveness of the original notice of attachment

lien is continued for five years from the time when it would otherwise have lapsed, whereupon it shall lapse thereafter in the same manner as provided in subdivision (c) of Section 542.2. [§ 488.510]

542a. The lien of the attachment on real property attaches and becomes effective upon the recording of a copy of the writ, together with a description of the property attached, and a notice that it is attached with the county recorder of the county wherein said real property is situated; provided, however, that in the event that the sheriff, constable, or marshal does not complete the execution of said writ in the manner prescribed in Section 542 of this code within a period of 15 days next following said recording in the recorder's office then said lien shall cease at the expiration of said period of 15 days. [§ 488.500(b)]

The attachment whether heretofore levied or hereafter to be levied shall be a lien upon all real property attached for a period of three years after the date of levy unless sooner released or discharged either as provided in this chapter, or by dismissal of the action, or by the recording with the recorder of an abstract of the judgment in the action. At the expiration of three years the lien shall cease and any proceeding or proceedings against the property under the attachment shall be barred; provided, that upon motion of a party to the action, made not less than five nor more than 60 days before the expiration of said period of three years, the court in which the action is pending may extend the time of said lien for a period not exceeding two years from the date on which the original lien would expire, and the lien shall be extended for the period specified in the order upon the recording before the expiration of the existing lien, of a certified copy of the order with the recorder of the county in which the real property attached is situated. The lien may be extended from time to time in the manner herein prescribed. [§ 488.510]

542b. The service upon the defendant of a notice and order pursuant to Section 538.2 creates a lien upon all of his personal property subject to the levy of a writ of attachment pursuant to this chapter and owned by him at the time of such service or the proceeds thereof. Such lien, however, shall not be valid as against a bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer for present value or a transferee in the ordinary course of business. [§ 486.110(a)]

Such lien shall terminate 30 days after the service of the notice and order upon the defendant; except with respect to property upon which a writ of attachment has been levied during that period [§ 486.110(b)]

and upon the filing by the defendant of a proceeding under the National Bankruptcy Act or the making by the defendant of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, such lien shall terminate with respect to all property upon which a writ of attachment has not been levied prior to such event. The levy of a writ of attachment shall perfect the lien created by the service of the notice and order against a bona fide purchaser and a transferee in the ordinary course of business and

[Not continued. See §§ 486.110(b), 488.500(i).]

the levy of a writ of attachment in those cases where it is not preceded by the service of a notice and order shall create a lien upon the property levied upon which is valid against all third persons. [§ 488.500(a)]

542c. An attachment of personal property shall, unless sooner released or discharged, cease to be of any force or effect and the property levied on shall be released from the operation of the attachment at the expiration of one year from the date of the levy of the writ unless a notice of readiness for trial is filed or a judgment is entered against the defendant in the action in which the attachment was issued within that period, in which case the attachment shall continue in effect until released or vacated after judgment as provided in this chapter. However, upon motion of the plaintiff, made not less than 10 nor more than 60 days before the expiration of such period of one year, and upon notice of not less than five days to the defendant, the court in which the action is pending may, by order filed prior to the expiration of the period, extend the duration of the attachment for an additional period or periods as the court may direct, if the court is satisfied that the failure to file the notice of readiness is due to the dilatoriness of the defendant and was not caused by any action of the plaintiff. The attachment may be extended from time to time in the manner herein prescribed. [§ 488.510]

543. Upon receiving information in writing from the plaintiff or his attorney, that any person has in his possession, or under his control, any credits or other personal property belonging to the defendant, or owes any debt to the defendant, the sheriff, constable, or marshal shall serve upon such person a copy of the writ, and a notice that such credits, or other property or debts, as the case may be, are attached in pursuance of such writ,

[See generally § 488.030.]

except that earnings of the defendant for his personal services are exempt from attachment, as provided in Section 690.6. [§ 487.020]

544. All persons having in their possession, or under their control, any credits or other personal property belonging to the defendant, or owing any debts to the defendant at the time of service upon them of a copy of the writ and notice, as provided in this chapter, shall be, unless such property be delivered up or transferred, or such debts be paid to the sheriff, constable, or marshal, liable to the plaintiff for the amount of such credits, property, or debts, until the attachment or garnishment be released or discharged or any judgment recovered by him be satisfied. [§§ 488.330 (b), 488.550]

The levying officer shall release such attachment or garnishment in full or in part as required, by issuing a written release address to the person served with the copy of the writ and notice, upon (1) written direction of the plaintiff or his attorney, or (2) upon receipt by the officer of an order of the court in which the action is pending, or a certified copy thereof, discharging or dissolving the attachment or garnishment or releasing the property; provided, no appeal is perfected and undertaking executed and filed as provided in Section 946 of this code or a certificate to that effect has been issued by the clerk of the court, or (3) in all other cases provided by law. There shall be no liability for such persons acting in conformity with such releases or for such officers releasing such attachments or garnishments in accordance with the foregoing.

[See § 488.560.]

545. Any person owing debts to the defendant, or having in his possession, or under his control, any credits or other personal property belonging to the defendant, may be required to attend before the court or judge, or a referee appointed by the court or judge and be examined on oath respecting the same. [§ 491.010 (a)]

The defendant may also be required to attend for the purpose of giving information respecting his property, and may be examined on oath. [§ 491.040]

The court, judge, or referee may, after such examination, order personal property, capable of manual delivery, to be delivered to the sheriff, constable, or marshal on such terms as may be just, having reference to any liens thereon or claims against the same, and a memorandum to be given of all other personal property, containing the amount and description thereof. [§ 491.010 (c)]

If the defendant or other person ordered to appear pursuant to this section fails to do so, and if the order requiring his appearance has been served by a sheriff, constable, marshal, or some person specially appointed by the court in the order, the judge may, pursuant to a warrant, have such defendant or other person brought before the court to answer for such failure to appear. [§ 491.010 (b)]

545.1. No person shall be required, pursuant to Section 545 of this code, to attend before a judge or referee outside of the county in which he resides or in which he has a place of business, unless the distance to the place of trial is less than 150 miles from his place of residence or place of business. [§ 491.020]

545.2. When a defendant or a garnishee does not reside or have a place of business in the county where the action is pending, an order for his examination, authorized by Section 545 of this code, may be made by any judge of a court of similar jurisdiction of the county where the defendant or garnishee resides or has a place of business, or if no court of similar jurisdiction is in the county, by a court of higher jurisdiction therein, upon filing with the clerk or the judge of the court a certified copy of the complaint in the pending action and upon presenting to the judge of the court an affidavit showing the existence of the facts required to be shown herein. [§ 491.030 (a)]

At the time of filing the certified copy of the complaint, there shall be paid to the clerk or judge, as and for a filing fee, the sum of four dollars (\$4) when filed in a justice court; the sum of five dollars (\$5) when filed in a superior court. [§ 491.030 (b)]

545.3. In any proceeding for the examination of a defendant or a garnishee under this chapter, witnesses may be required to appear and testify before the judge or referee in the same manner as upon the trial of an issue. [§ 491.040]

546. The officer levying the attachment must make a full inventory of the property attached, and return the same with the writ. To enable him to make such return as to debts and credits attached and other personal property not in the possession of the defendant, he must request, at the time of service, the party owing the debt or having the credit or other personal property belonging to the defendant to give him a memorandum, stating the amount and description of each, within 10 days after such service; and if such memorandum be refused, he must return the fact of such refusal with the writ. The party refusing to give the memorandum within the time specified may be required to pay the costs of any proceedings taken for the purpose of obtaining information respecting the amounts and description of such debts or credits or other personal property. [§ 488.080]

547. If any of the property attached be perishable, the officer levying the attachment must sell the same in the manner in which such property is sold on execution. The proceeds, and other property attached by him, must be retained by him to answer any judgment that may be recovered in the action, unless sooner subjected to execution upon another judgment recovered previous to the levy of the attachment. [See § 488.530.]

Debts and credits attached may be collected by him, if the same can be done without suit. The receipt of such officer is a sufficient discharge for the amount paid. [§ 488.540]

547a. Whenever a writ of attachment is issued and the holder of such writ desires to attach, or has attached, property which is perishable, or which will greatly deteriorate in value unless properly cultivated, cared for, harvested, packed or sold, the court issuing such writ, upon application of the holder thereof, and after due notice to the owner of said property, may appoint a receiver to take charge of said property and to cultivate, care for and preserve the same and, when necessary, harvest, pack and sell such property. Any sale of such property shall be made in the same manner that property is sold on execution and the proceeds must be retained by such receiver to be applied to the satisfaction of any judgment which may be recovered in the action in which said writ is issued. The court shall fix the fee per day of such receiver and may order said applicant to pay such fee and expenses of said receiver in advance if the court may deem it proper, or may direct that the whole or any part of such fee and expenses be paid from the proceeds of any sale of such property. [§ 488.530]

548. Whenever property has been taken by an officer under a writ of attachment and it is made to appear satisfactorily to the court, or a judge thereof, that the interest of the parties to the action will be subserved by a sale thereof, the court or judge may order such property to be sold in the same manner as property is sold under an execution, and the proceeds to be deposited in the court to abide the judgment in the action. Such order can be made only (1) after notice to the adverse party or his attorney in case such party has been personally served with a summons in the action or, (2) after an order of service of summons by publication has been made. [§ 488.530]

549. In cases where a third person claims, as his property, any personal property attached, the rules and proceedings applicable in cases of third party claims after levy under execution shall apply. [§ 488.090]

550. If judgment be recovered by the plaintiff, the sheriff, constable, or marshal must satisfy the same out of the property attached by him which has not been delivered to the defendant, or released because of a third party claim, or subjected to a prior execution or attachment, if it be sufficient for that purpose:

1. By paying to the plaintiff the proceeds of all sales of perishable property sold by him, or of any debts or credits collected by him, or so much as shall be necessary to satisfy the judgment;

2. If any balance remain due, and an execution shall have been issued on the judgment, he must sell under the execution so much of the property, real or personal, as may be necessary to satisfy the balance, if enough for that purpose remain in his hands. Notices of the sales must be given, and the sales conducted as in other cases of

sales on execution.

[§ 684.2 (a)]

551. If, after selling all the property attached by him remaining in his hands, and applying the proceeds, together with the proceeds of any debts or credits collected by him, deducting his fees, to the payment of the judgment, any balance shall remain due, the sheriff, constable, or marshal must proceed to collect such balance, as upon an execution in other cases. Whenever the judgment shall have been paid, the sheriff, constable, or marshal upon reasonable demand, must deliver over to the defendant the attached property remaining in his hands, and any proceeds of the property attached unapplied on the judgment.

[§ 684.2 (b)]

552. If the execution be returned unsatisfied, in whole or in part, the plaintiff may prosecute any undertaking given pursuant to Section 540 or Section 555, or he may proceed, as in other cases, upon the return of an execution. [See §§ 489.120, 1055a.]

553. If the defendant recovers judgment against the plaintiff, and no timely motion for vacation of judgment, or for judgment notwithstanding the verdict, or for a new trial, is filed and served, and no appeal is perfected and undertaking executed and filed as provided in Section 921 of this code, any undertaking received in the action, all the proceeds of sales and money collected by the sheriff, constable, or marshal and all the property attached remaining in such officer's hands, must be delivered to the defendant or his agent, the order of attachment be discharged, and the property released therefrom;

[§ 488.570]

provided, that at any time after entry of judgment and before perfection of the appeal under the provisions of Section 921 of this code, upon motion of the defendant, the trial court may order an increase in the amount of the original undertaking on attachment in such amount, if any, as is justified by the detriment reasonably to be anticipated by continuing the attachment. Unless such undertaking shall be executed and filed by at least two sureties within 10 days after such order, the order of attachment shall be discharged, and the property released therefrom. The sureties may be required to justify before the court within 10 days after the undertaking is filed and if they fail to do so, the order of attachment shall be discharged and the property released therefrom. If an order increasing the undertaking is made, the amount of the undertaking on appeal required by Section 921 of this code shall be the same as the amount fixed by the trial court in said order. Neither the pendency nor granting of a motion timely filed and served for vacation of judgment, or for judgment notwithstanding the verdict or for new trial shall continue force an attachment, unless an undertaking be executed and filed on the part of the moving party by at least two sureties that the moving party will pay all costs and damages sustained by continuing the attachment. The undertaking may be included in the undertaking specified in Section 921. If not so included, the same procedure shall apply as in case of an undertaking pursuant to Section 921. [§ 489.410]

553.5. Whenever a defendant appeals and the enforcement of the judgment against him is stayed by the filing of a sufficient undertaking on appeal as provided by this code, all property of said defendant which has been attached in said action shall be released from the attachment levy upon the justification of the defendant's sureties, or written waiver thereof, or upon the failure of the respondent to except to said sureties within five days after written notice of the filing of the undertaking. If the officer's fees for services rendered on the attachment are unpaid, such officer may retain so much of the property or proceeds thereof as may be necessary to pay the same.

[§ 489.420]

554. Whenever any defendant has appeared in the action, such defendant may upon reasonable notice to the plaintiff, apply to the court in which the action is pending, or to the judge thereof, for an order to discharge the attachment wholly, or in part; and upon the execution of the undertaking mentioned in the next section, an order may be made releasing from the operation of the attachment, any or all of the property of such defendant attached; and all of the property so released and all of the proceeds of the sales thereof, must be delivered to such defendant upon the justification of the sureties on the undertaking, if required by the plaintiff. Such justification must take place within five days after the notice of the filing of such undertaking.

[§ 489.310]

555. Before making such order, the court or judge must require an undertaking on behalf of such defendant, by at least two sureties, residents and freeholders, or

householders in the State to the effect that in case the plaintiff recovers judgment in the action against the defendant, by whom, or in whose behalf such undertaking shall be given, such defendant will, on demand, redeliver the attached property so released to the proper officer, to be applied to the payment of any judgment in such action against said defendant, or in default thereof, that such defendant and sureties will, on demand, pay to the plaintiff the full value of the property released not exceeding the amount of such judgment against such defendant. The court or judge making such order may fix the sum for which the undertaking must be executed, and if necessary in fixing such sum to know the value of the property released, the same may be appraised by one or more disinterested persons, to be appointed for that purpose. The sureties may be required to justify before the court or judge and the property attached cannot be released from the attachment without their justification if the same is required.

[§ 489.310]

556. The defendant may also at any time, either before or after the release of the attached property, or before any attachment shall have been actually levied, apply, on motion, upon reasonable notice to the plaintiff, to the court in which the action is brought, or to a judge thereof, that the writ of attachment be discharged on the ground that the same was improperly or irregularly issued. [§§ 484.060, 485.240, 492.050]

557. If the motion be made upon affidavits on the part of the defendant, but not otherwise, the plaintiff may oppose the same by affidavits or other evidence, in addition to those on which the attachment was made. [Cf. §§ 484.070, 484.090, 485.240, 492.050.]

558. If upon such application, it satisfactorily appears that the writ of attachment was improperly or irregularly issued it must be discharged; *provided* that such attachment shall not be discharged if at or before the hearing of such application, the writ of attachment, or the affidavit, or undertaking upon which such attachment was based shall be amended and made to conform to the provisions of this chapter.

[§§ 484.090, 485.240, 492.050]

559. The sheriff, constable, or marshal must return the writ of attachment with the summons, if issued at the same time, and may return it separately from the summons if issued at a later time. The writ of attachment must be returned forthwith after levy and service in accordance with the instructions given to the officer at the time such writ or writ and summons are delivered to him, but in no event later than 30 days after its receipt, with a certificate of his proceedings endorsed thereon or attached thereto,

[§ 488.070]

together with the undertaking given under the provisions of Section 540 of this code to prevent or release the levy of the attachment, to the clerk of the court from which said writ of attachment was issued, except that if cash has been deposited with such levying officer in lieu of an undertaking as permitted by Section 540 of this code, such cash shall be retained in such levying officer's trust fund, and

[Not continued; see § 489.310.]

whenever an order has been made discharging or releasing an attachment upon real property, a certified copy of such order may be recorded in the offices of the county recorders in which the notices of attachment have been recorded, and be indexed in like manner. [§ 488.560 (c)]

559½. After the return and filing of the writ of attachment, or upon filing by the plaintiff of a verified affidavit setting forth the loss of the writ of attachment, the clerk, upon demand of the plaintiff at any time before judgment, may issue an alias writ which shall be in the same form as the original, without requirement of a new affidavit for attachment or of a new undertaking as provided in Section 539 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

The provisions of this section do not prohibit the issuance of several writs as provided for in Section 540. [§ 482.090 (b)]

560. An attachment as to any real property may be released by a writing signed by the plaintiff, or his attorney, or the officer who levied the writ, and acknowledged and recorded in the like manner as a grant of real property. [§ 488.560 (c)]

561. The interest of a defendant in personal property belonging to the estate of a

decedent, whether as heir, legatee or devisee, may be attached by serving the personal representative of the decedent with a copy of the writ and a notice that said interest is attached. Such attachment shall not impair the powers of the representative over the property for the purposes of administration. A copy of said writ of attachment and of said notice shall also be filed in the office of the clerk of the court in which said estate is being administered and the personal representative shall report such attachment to the court when any petition for distribution is filed, and in the decree made upon such petition distribution shall be ordered to such heir, legatee or devisee, but delivery of such property shall be ordered to the officer making the levy subject to the claim of such heir, legatee or devisee, or any person claiming under him. The property shall not be delivered to the officer making the levy until the decree distributing such interest has become final. [§ 488.430]



**APPENDIX III**  
**CONFORMING**  
**AMENDMENTS—PREJUDGMENT**  
**ATTACHMENT**

**BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE**

§ 6947 (technical amendment)

6947. Nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to authorize a collection agency licensee to perform any act or acts, either directly or indirectly, constituting the practice of law.

No suit may be instituted on behalf of a collection agency licensee in any court on any claim assigned to it in its own name as the real party in interest unless it appears by a duly authorized and licensed attorney at law.

A collection agency may not appear as an assignee party in any proceeding involving claim and delivery, replevin, or other possessory action, action to foreclose a chattel mortgage, mechanic's lien, materialman's lien, or any other lien. Nothing herein contained shall prohibit a licensee from making an oral or written demand for the return or surrender of personal property or from having property attached in an action at law pursuant to the provisions of ~~Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 537) of Title 7~~ *Title 6.5 (commencing with Section 481.010)* of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or from enforcing a judgment carrying it into execution.

No licensee or employee shall:

(a) Directly or indirectly aid or abet any unlicensed person to engage in business as a collection agency or to receive compensation therefrom.

(b) Publish or post, or cause to be published or posted, any list of debtors, commonly known as "deadbeat" lists, except that this subdivision shall not be construed to prohibit the confidential distribution of trade lists containing debtor information.

(c) Collect or attempt to collect by the use of any methods contrary to the postal laws and regulations of the

United States.

(d) Commingle the money of his customers with his own, except insofar as may be authorized by rules and regulations established hereunder.

(e) Have in his possession or make use of any badge, use a uniform of any law enforcement agency or any simulation thereof, or make any statements which might be construed as indicating an official connection with any federal, state, county, or city law enforcement agency, or any other governmental agency, while engaged in collection agency business.

(f) Print, publish or otherwise prepare for distribution for the use of, or sell or offer to sell or furnish or offer to furnish to, any person any system of collection letters, demand forms or other printed matter upon his stationery, or upon stationery upon which the licensee's name appears in such manner as to indicate that a demand is being made by the licensee for the payment of any sum or sums due or asserted to be due, where such forms containing such message are to be sold or furnished to any person to be used by such person at any address different from the address of the licensee as shown on the face of the license.

(g) Distribute collection letters, demand forms, or other printed matter which are made to be similar to or resemble governmental forms or documents, or legal forms used in civil or criminal proceedings.

(h) Advertise for sale or threaten to advertise for sale any claim as a means of endeavoring to enforce payment thereof, nor agree to do so for the purpose of solicitation of claims, except where the licensee has acquired claims as an assignee for the benefit of creditors or where the licensee is acting under the order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(i) Use any name while engaged in the collection of claims, other than his true name, except under conditions prescribed by rules and regulations adopted by the director.

(j) Engage in any unfair or misleading practices or resort to any illegal means or methods of collection.

(k) Use profanity, obscenity, or vulgarity, while

engaged in the collection of claims.

**Comment.** Section 6947 has been amended to correct the cross-reference to the attachment provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure. See Title 6.5 (commencing with Section 481.010) of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. It should be noted, however, that Section 6947 does not provide any additional authority for the issuance of a writ of attachment. An attachment may issue only in those actions described in Code of Civil Procedure Sections 483.010 and 492.010.

## CIVIL CODE

### § 1812 (repealed)

~~1812. In any action on a contract or installment account under this chapter, in addition to the statements required by Section 538 of the Code of Civil Procedure, an affidavit for a writ of attachment shall state facts showing that the action has been commenced in a county or judicial district described in Section 1812.10 as a proper place for the trial of the action.~~

~~A plaintiff shall be liable for reasonable attorney's fees proximately caused by any levy made pursuant to a writ of attachment issued upon an affidavit which does not comply with this section.~~

**Comment.** Section 1812 is repealed. This section was designed to protect consumers in actions arising out of retail installment sales. See CIVIL CODE §§ 1802–1802.7. The changes made in the attachment title have made this special provision unnecessary since the remedy of prejudgment attachment is no longer available in such actions. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 483.010. See also CIVIL CODE § 1812.10 (affidavit of proper venue).

### § 2984.4 (technical amendment)

2984.4. An action on a contract under the provisions of this chapter shall be tried in the county in which the contract was in fact signed by the buyer, in the county in which the buyer resided at the time the contract was entered into, in the county in which the buyer resides at the commencement of the action or in the county in which the motor vehicle purchased pursuant to such contract is permanently garaged.

If within any such county there is a municipal or justice court, having jurisdiction of the subject matter, established

in the judicial district in which the contract was in fact signed by the buyer, or in which the buyer resided at the time the contract was entered into, or in which the buyer resides at the commencement of the action, or in which the motor vehicle purchased pursuant to such contract is permanently garaged, such court is the proper court for the trial of the action. Otherwise, any municipal or justice court in such county, having jurisdiction of the subject matter, is the proper court for the trial of the action.

In any action subject to the provisions of this section, concurrently with the filing of the complaint, the plaintiff shall file an affidavit stating facts showing that the action has been commenced in a county or judicial district described in this section as a proper place for the trial of the action. Such facts may be stated in a verified complaint and shall not be stated on information or belief. When such affidavit is filed with the complaint, a copy thereof shall be served with the summons. If a plaintiff fails to file the affidavit or state facts in a verified complaint required by this section, no further proceedings shall be had, but the court shall, upon its own motion or upon motion of any party, dismiss any such action without prejudice; however, the court may, on such terms as may be just, permit the affidavit to be filed subsequent to the filing of the complaint and a copy of such affidavit shall be served on the defendant. The time to answer or otherwise plead shall date from such service.

~~In any action on a contract subject to this chapter, in addition to the statements required by Section 538 of the Code of Civil Procedure, an affidavit for a writ of attachment shall state facts showing that the action has been commenced in a county or judicial district described in this section as a proper place for the trial of the action.~~

~~A plaintiff shall be liable for reasonable attorney's fees proximately caused by any levy made pursuant to a writ of attachment issued upon an affidavit which does not comply with this section.~~

**Comment.** The last two paragraphs of Section 2984.4 are deleted. This section is applicable to actions arising out of consumer transactions. See CIVIL CODE § 2981. The changes made in the attachment title have made these special provisions unnecessary since the remedy of prejudgment attachment is no

longer available in such actions. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 483.010. See also Comment to Section 1812.

§ 3065a (technical amendment)

3065a. The lien created by the last preceding section shall continue in force for a period of thirty days from the time the person claiming such lien shall have ceased to do or perform the work or render the service for which said lien is claimed, while such logs, lumber or other manufactured timber products are in the county in which such labor was performed or service rendered, and said lien shall cease at the expiration of the said thirty days unless the claimant thereof, or his assignee or successor in interest, brings suit to foreclose the same, in which case the lien continues in force until the said lien foreclosure suit is finally determined and closed, and in case such proceeding be not prosecuted to trial within two years after the commencement thereof, the court may in its discretion dismiss the same for want of prosecution. If any part of the property on which the lien existed is removed from the said county, the lien continues on the balance remaining in the county to the full extent of the claim.

The plaintiff in any such lien foreclosure suit; ~~at the time of issuing the summons or at any time afterwards,~~ may have the logs, lumber and other manufactured timber products upon which such lien subsists attached, as provided in this code and the Code of Civil Procedure; . ~~upon delivering to the clerk an affidavit, by or on behalf of the plaintiff, showing that: (1) the plaintiff, or his assignor or predecessor in interest, performed labor or used his live stock, machinery or appliances or both in felling, preparing or transporting the said logs or in manufacturing the said lumber or other timber products or both; (2) that such labor or use of live stock, machinery or appliances has not been paid for; (3) that the sum for which the attachment is asked does not exceed the reasonable value of the services rendered or the reasonable value of the use of the live stock, machinery or appliances, as the case may be; and (4) that the attachment is not sought and the action is not brought to hinder, delay or defraud any creditor or creditors of any defendant.~~

Any number of persons claiming liens under this and the next preceding section may join in the same action and when separate actions are commenced, the court may consolidate them. Whenever upon the sale of the property subject to the liens provided for in this and the next preceding section, under the judgment or decree of foreclosure of such lien or liens, there is a deficiency of proceeds, the proceeds shall be divided pro rata among the lien claimants whose liens are established, regardless of the order in which the liens were created or the order in which the suits to foreclose same were commenced, and judgment for the deficiency may be docketed against the party personally liable therefor and his sureties, in like manner and with like effect as in actions for the foreclosure of mortgages.

Nothing contained in this or the next preceding section shall be construed to impair or affect the right of any person to whom any debt may be due for work done, or for the use of livestock, machinery or appliances, to maintain a personal action to recover said debt against the person liable therefor, or his sureties, either in connection with the lien suit or in a separate action, and the person bringing such personal action may take out a separate attachment therefor, notwithstanding his lien *or the amount of his debt*, and in his affidavit to procure an attachment ~~need not state that his demand is not secured by a lien~~ *he shall state that the attachment is made pursuant to this section*, and the judgment, if any, obtained by the plaintiff in such personal action shall not be construed to impair or merge any lien held by said plaintiff under this or the next preceding section; provided, only, that any money collected on said judgment shall be credited on the amount of such lien in any action brought to enforce the same, in accordance with the provisions of this section.

**Comment.** Section 3065a is amended to make clear that, although an attachment may issue pursuant to the authority granted by this section, the procedures for issuance are those provided by Title 6.5 (commencing with Section 481.010) of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. To secure the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment, the plaintiff must satisfy the requirements of Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010)

of Title 6.5. It should be noted, however, that the plaintiff is not bound by the \$500 limitation nor the unsecured debt requirement of Section 483.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

**§ 3152 (technical amendment)**

3152. Nothing contained in this title shall be construed to impair or affect the right of any claimant to maintain a personal action to recover his debt against the person liable therefor either in a separate action or in the action to foreclose his lien, nor any right he may have to the issuance of a writ of attachment or execution. In his ~~affidavit to procure an~~ *application for a writ of attachment* he ~~need not state that his demand is not secured by a lien.~~ *shall refer to this section. Any lien held by the plaintiff under this chapter shall not affect his right to procure an attachment.* The judgment, if any, obtained by the plaintiff in such personal action, or personal judgment obtained in such ~~mechanics'~~ *mechanic's* lien action, shall not impair or merge any lien held by the plaintiff under this chapter, but any money collected on such judgment shall be credited on the amount of such lien.

**Comment.** Section 3152 is amended to require the plaintiff to refer to this section in his application for a writ of attachment. It seems better practice to acknowledge directly the exception provided by this section to the unsecured debt requirement of Section 483.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure than to fail to state that a lien does exist.

**§ 4380 (amended). Method of enforcement of judgments, orders, and decrees under Family Law Act**

4380. Any judgment, order, or decree of the court made or entered pursuant to this part may be enforced by the court by execution, ~~attachment,~~ the appointment of a receiver, contempt, or by such other order or orders as the court in its discretion may from time to time deem necessary.

**Comment.** Section 4380 is amended to delete the reference to "attachment." Insofar as the term referred to the provisional creditor's remedy of attachment, the deletion makes clear that the Family Law Act provides no special authorization for the issuance of an attachment and that the requirements of Section 483.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure must be met. Insofar as

the term referred to “body attachment,” the authority to imprison a person who violates a court order still exists under the contempt power referred to in this section. See also CODE CIV. PROC. §§ 1209–1222 (contempt of court).

## **CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**

### **§§ 537–561 (repealed). Former attachment law**

**NOTE.** The text of the repealed sections and their present disposition is set out in Appendix II.

### **§ 682a (technical amendment)**

682a. If the debt, credit, or other personal property sought to be levied upon is (a) any bank account, or interest therein, not standing in the name of the judgment debtor or judgment debtors or standing in the name of such judgment debtor or judgment debtors and one or more other persons who are not judgment debtors, or (b) any savings and loan association share, investment certificate, or account, or interest therein, not standing in the name of the judgment debtor or judgment debtors or standing in the name of such judgment debtor or judgment debtors and in one or more other persons who are not judgment debtors, or (c) property in a safe deposit vault or box maintained by a bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or other corporation authorized and empowered to conduct a safe deposit business and rented by it to a person or persons other than such judgment debtor or judgment debtors or rented by it to one or more such judgment debtors and to one or more other persons who are not judgment debtors, the following provisions of this section also shall be complied with; otherwise the levy shall not be effectual for any purpose and shall be disregarded. The plaintiff shall provide and concurrently with the levy the sheriff, constable, or marshal shall deliver to such bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation a bond in an amount not less than twice the amount of the judgment indemnifying the person or persons, other than the judgment debtor or judgment debtors whose interest is sought to be levied upon, rightfully entitled to such debt, credit, or other personal property (which person or persons need not be named specifically in said bond but may be referred to

generally in the same manner as in this sentence), against actual damage by reason of the taking of such debt, credit, or other personal property and assuring to such person or persons the return thereof to him or them upon proof of his or their right thereto. Upon delivery to it of the aforesaid bond such bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation shall immediately notify the person in whose name such account stands, other than the judgment debtor, or the person to whom such safe deposit box is rented, other than the judgment debtor, by registered mail addressed to the last address of such person known to such bank, trust company, savings and loan association or safe deposit corporation of the fact of the service of said writ and of the delivery to it of said bond. From the time of said levy and the delivery to it of said bond such bank, trust company, savings and loan association or safe deposit corporation shall not honor a check or other order for the payment of money drawn against the account or other credit so levied upon, such savings and loan association shall not permit withdrawals in respect of the share, investment certificate, or account so levied upon, and such bank, trust company, savings and loan association or safe deposit corporation shall not permit the removal of any of the contents of the safe deposit vault or box levied upon for a period of fifteen (15) days from the mailing of said notice or until the levy is soon released. After fifteen (15) days from the making of said levy and the delivery of said bond, if no proceedings excepting to the sufficiency of the sureties have been commenced, or if such proceedings have been commenced, when the sureties have justified, said bank, trust company, savings and loan association or safe deposit corporation shall comply with the levy, unless it has been sooner released, and shall not be liable to any person by reason of such compliance or by reason of the nonpayment of any check or other order for the payment of money drawn against the account or other credit so levied upon and presented while the levy is in force or by reason, while the levy is in force, of refusal to pay any withdrawal in respect of the share, investment certificate or account so levied upon, or by reason of the removal, pursuant to the

levy, of any of the contents of such safe deposit vault or box or by reason of the refusal of such bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation to permit access to such safe deposit vault or box by the renter thereof. The bond described above shall be executed by the judgment creditor or judgment creditors with two or more sufficient sureties. Exceptions to the sufficiency of the sureties may be taken by any person claiming to be the rightful owner of the debt, credit, or other personal property levied upon, in the same manner as ~~that provided in Section 539 of this code with respect to sureties executing undertakings~~ *upon an undertaking* on attachment and when excepted to the sureties must justify in the same manner as ~~that provided in Section 539~~ *upon an undertaking on attachment*. The bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation to whom any such bond is delivered shall deliver it as directed by the obligees thereof. Before giving access to any safe deposit vault or box the bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or safe deposit corporation may demand payment to it of all costs and expenses of opening the safe deposit vault or box and all costs and expenses of repairing any damage to the safe deposit vault or box caused by the opening thereof.

**Comment.** Section 682a is amended to delete the obsolete cross-reference to Section 539. See Sections 489.070–489.100.

**§ 684.2 (added). Satisfaction of judgment when property attached**

684.2. (a) Where an attachment has previously been issued, and a judgment is recovered in the action in favor of the plaintiff, and an execution is issued thereon and delivered to the sheriff, constable, or marshal, he shall satisfy the judgment out of any property attached by him which is still subject to such attachment. He shall pay to the plaintiff the proceeds of all sales of perishable property sold by him, or of any money collected by him, or so much as is necessary to satisfy the judgment; and, if any balance remains due, he shall levy on and sell under the execution so much of the property, real or personal, as is necessary to satisfy the balance if enough for that purpose remain in his hands. Notices of the sales shall be given and the sales

conducted as in other cases of sales on execution.

(b) If, after selling the property attached by him remaining in his hands, deducting his fees, and applying the proceeds, together with the money collected by him, to the payment of the judgment, any balance remains due, the sheriff, constable, or marshal shall proceed to collect such balance as upon an execution in other cases. When the judgment has been paid, the sheriff, constable, or marshal shall release any attached property unapplied on the judgment in the manner provided by Section 488.560.

**Comment.** Section 684.2 combines the substance of former Sections 550 and 551.

**§ 688 (amended). Property liable; manner of levy or release; exemptions from levy and sale; effective period of levy; alias executions**

688. (a) All goods, chattels, moneys or other property, both real and personal, or any interest therein, of the judgment debtor, not exempt by law, ~~except as provided for in Section 690.6, and all property and rights of property seized and held levied upon~~ under attachment in the action, are liable *subject* to execution. ~~Shares and interests in any corporation or company, and debts and credits, and all other property, both real and personal, or any interest in either real or personal property, and all other property not capable of manual delivery, may be levied upon or released from levy in like manner as like property may be attached or released from attachment, except that a copy of the complaint in the action from which the writ issued need not accompany the writ; provided, that no cause of action nor judgment as such, nor license issued by this state to engage in any business, profession, or activity shall be subject to levy or sale on execution. Gold dust must be returned by the officer as so much money collected at its current value, without exposing the same to sale.~~

(b) *All property subject to execution may be levied upon or released from levy in like manner as like property may be levied upon or released from attachment, except that tangible personal property in the possession of the judgment debtor shall always be levied upon in the manner provided by Section 488.320. Notwithstanding the*

*provisions of Title 6.5 (commencing with Section 481.010), service on the judgment debtor of a copy of the writ of execution shall be made either by personal delivery or by mail to the judgment debtor at the address furnished by the judgment creditor. To levy upon any property or debt owed to the judgment debtor which is subject to execution but for which a method of levy of attachment is not provided, the levying officer shall serve upon the person in possession of such property or owing such debt, or his agent (1) a copy of the writ of execution and (2) a notice that such property or debt is levied upon in pursuance of such writ.*

*(c) Until a levy, ~~the~~ no property is ~~not~~ shall be affected by issuance of ~~the~~ a writ of execution or its delivery to the levying officer; ~~but no~~.*

*(d) No levy shall bind any property for a longer period than one year from the date of the issuance of the execution, except a levy on the interests or claims of heirs, devisees, or legatees in or to assets of deceased persons remaining in the hands of executors or administrators thereof prior to distribution and payment. However, an alias execution may be issued on said judgment and levied on any property not exempt from execution.*

*(e) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), no cause of action nor judgment as such, nor license issued by this state to engage in any business, profession, or activity, shall be subject to levy or sale on execution.*

**Comment.** Section 688 continues the substance of prior law. Subdivisions (a) and (e) maintain the same rules as to what property is subject to levy of execution. Section 688 formerly provided that the manner of levy of execution should be the same as that provided for levy of attachment. However, the method of levy procedures for attachment have been revised. See Sections 488.310–488.430. For the most part, these procedures also continue prior law; however, for attachment, some nonseizure methods of levy have been utilized to avoid disturbance of a defendant's going business *prior* to judgment. After judgment, seizure is a more appropriate method where property is in the possession of the defendant; hence, subdivision (b) incorporates this method by reference to Section 488.320. Moreover, the attachment title does not provide a method of levy for every type of property. Therefore,

subdivision (b) also provides a garnishment procedure to levy upon any property not already provided for. Subdivisions (c) and (d) are substantively identical to former provisions. The phrase "except as provided for in Section 690.6" is deleted as unnecessary. The sentence relating to gold dust is deleted as obsolete.

### § 690 (technical amendment)

690. (a) Except as otherwise specifically provided, the property mentioned in Sections 690.1 to 690.29, inclusive, is exempt from execution ~~or attachment~~, when claim for exemption is made to the same by the judgment debtor or defendant as hereinafter in Section 690.50 provided.

(b) Whenever it is specifically provided in Sections 690.1 to 690.29, inclusive, that the filing of a claim of exemption is not required, the property so mentioned in each such section shall not be subject to levy of attachment or execution in any manner.

(c) As used in Sections 690.1 to 690.29, inclusive, "debtor" means debtor, claimant, defendant, cross-defendant, or judgment debtor.

(d) As used in Sections 690.1 to 690.29, inclusive, "creditor" means the plaintiff or the person in whose favor the writ runs.

**Comment.** Subdivision (a) of Section 690 is amended to delete the reference to attachment in order to avoid the implication that claims of exemption from attachment must always be made as provided in Section 690.50. In some circumstances, claims will be made pursuant to Section 690.50 (see Section 485.230) but, in other situations, special claims procedures are provided by the Attachment Law. See, *e.g.*, Section 484.070. This amendment does not, however, change the general rule that property exempt from execution is also exempt from attachment. See Section 487.020(a).

### § 690.6 (amended). Exemptions; earnings for personal services

690.6. ~~(a) Except as provided in Section 11489 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, all of the earnings of the debtor received for his personal services shall be exempt from levy of attachment without filing a claim for exemption as provided in Section 690.50.~~

~~(b)~~ (a) One-half or such greater portion as is allowed

by statute of the United States, of the earnings of the debtor received for his personal services rendered at any time within 30 days next preceding the date of a withholding by the employer under Section 682.3, shall be exempt from execution without filing a claim for exemption as provided in Section 690.50.

~~(e)~~ (b) All earnings of the debtor received for his personal services rendered at any time within 30 days next preceding the date of a withholding by the employer under Section 682.3, if necessary for the use of the debtor's family residing in this state and supported in whole or in part by the debtor, unless the debts are:

(1) Incurred by the debtor, his wife, or his family for the common necessities of life.

(2) Incurred for personal services rendered by any employee or former employee of the debtor.

~~(d)~~ (c) The court shall determine the priority and division of payment among all of the creditors of a debtor who have levied an execution upon nonexempt earnings upon such basis as is just and equitable.

~~(e)~~ (d) Any creditor, upon motion, shall be entitled to a hearing in the court in which the action is pending or from which the writ issued for the purpose of determining the priority and division of payment among all the creditors of the debtor who have levied an execution upon nonexempt earnings pursuant to this section.

**Comment.** Section 690.6 is amended to delete the former exemption of earnings from attachment. Earnings of an employee are exempt from attachment. See Section 487.020(c). See also Sections 487.010 (property subject to attachment), 483.010 (cases in which attachment authorized). However, no exemption from attachment of earnings generally is provided. See Section 487.020 and Comment thereto. These changes do not, of course, affect the federal exemptions from garnishment. See Consumer Credit Protection Act, §§ 301-307, 15 U.S.C. §§ 1671-1677.

**§ 690.21 (technical amendment)**

690.21. The funds of any person confined in any prison or facility under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections or the Youth Authority or confined in any county or city jail, road camp, industrial farm, or other local correctional facility, held in trust for him, or to his credit, in an inmate's trust account or similar account by the state, county, or city, or any agency thereof, not to exceed the sum of forty dollars (\$40), shall be exempt from ~~attachment~~ or execution without filing a claim for exemption as provided in Section 690.50.

**Comment.** Section 690.21 is amended to delete the reference to attachment. Any property exempt from execution is exempt from attachment pursuant to Section 487.020 in any event. However, the amendment also avoids the implication that funds in excess of \$40 are subject to attachment. See Section 487.010 (property subject to attachment). See also Section 483.010 (actions in which attachment is authorized).

**§ 690.24 (technical amendment)**

690.24. All lots of land, not exceeding one-quarter of an acre in size, owned, used, or occupied by any person, or by any person in joint tenancy or tenancy in common with any other person or persons, in any graveyard, cemetery, or other place for the sole purpose of burying the dead, together with the railing or fencing enclosing the same, and all gravestones, tombstones, monuments, and other appropriate improvements thereon erected, are exempt from levy and forced sale by virtue of any writ, order, judgment, or decree, or by any legal process whatever. In cases of religious or benevolent associations or corporations, the amount of land so exempt may extend to not exceeding five acres.

Not more than one lot owned, used, or occupied by any such person or by any person in joint tenancy or tenancy in common with any other person or persons or such association or corporation in any one cemetery, graveyard or other place is exempted by this section.

This section does not apply to land held by any person or persons, association, or corporation for the purpose of sale or disposition as burial lots or otherwise.

No property dedicated as a cemetery by a cemetery

authority shall be subject to execution ~~or attachment~~ because of debts due from an individual owner of an interment plot.

All money payable or to become payable as the purchase price or on account of the purchase price of unused cemetery lands, or lands from which all remains have been removed, is not subject to ~~attachment or~~ execution if used for the purpose enumerated in Section 7925 of the Health and Safety Code.

**Comment.** Section 690.24 is amended to delete the reference to attachment. Any property exempt from execution is exempt from attachment pursuant to Section 487.020.

### § 921 (technical amendment)

921. An appeal by a party who has levied an attachment shall not continue in force the attachment, unless an undertaking be executed and filed on the part of the appellant that the appellant will pay all costs and damages which the respondent may sustain by reason of the attachment, in case the order of the court below be sustained in favor of the respondent; and unless, within five days after written notice of the entry of the order appealed from, such appeal shall be perfected. The amount of the undertaking on appeal required by this section shall be such amount as is fixed by the trial court on motion of the respondent as provided in Section ~~553 of this code~~ 489.410 and if no such order shall have been made, the undertaking shall be in double the amount of the debt claimed by the appellant. If the respondent is not satisfied with the undertaking in double the amount of the debt or the amount fixed by order under Section ~~553~~ 489.410, the trial court upon motion of the respondent made within 60 days after perfecting the appeal may order an increase in the amount of the undertaking in such amount as is justified by the detriment reasonably to be anticipated by continuing the attachment. If such an order be made, the attachment shall be discharged and the property released therefrom, unless the undertaking shall be executed and filed within 10 days after the order is made. The sureties on any undertaking required for the purpose of continuing an attachment may be required to justify as provided in Section 922 and if they fail to do so,

the order of attachment shall be discharged.

**§ 1174 (technical amendment)**

1174. (a) If upon the trial, the verdict of the jury, or, if the case be tried without a jury, the findings of the court be in favor of the plaintiff and against the defendant, judgment shall be entered for the restitution of the premises; and if the proceedings be for an unlawful detainer after neglect, or failure to perform the conditions or covenants of the lease or agreement under which the property is held, or after default in the payment of rent, the judgment shall also declare the forfeiture of such lease or agreement if the notice required by Section 1161 of the code states the election of the landlord to declare the forfeiture thereof, but if such notice does not so state such election, the lease or agreement shall not be forfeited.

(b) The jury or the court, if the proceedings be tried without a jury, shall also assess the damages occasioned to the plaintiff by any forcible entry, or by any forcible or unlawful detainer, alleged in the complaint and proved on the trial, and find the amount of any rent due, if the alleged unlawful detainer be after default in the payment of rent. If the defendant is found guilty of forcible entry, or forcible or unlawful detainer, and malice is shown, the plaintiff may be awarded either damages and rent found due or punitive damages in an amount which does not exceed three times the amount of damages and rent found due. The trier of fact shall determine whether damages and rent found due or punitive damages shall be awarded, and judgment shall be entered accordingly.

(c) When the proceeding is for an unlawful detainer after default in the payment of rent, and the lease or agreement under which the rent is payable has not by its terms expired, and the notice required by Section 1161 has not stated the election of the landlord to declare the forfeiture thereof, the court may, and, if the lease or agreement is in writing, is for a term of more than one year, and does not contain a forfeiture clause, shall order that execution upon the judgment shall not be issued until the expiration of five days after the entry of the judgment, within which time the tenant, or any subtenant, or any mortgagee of the term, or any other party interested in its

continuance, may pay into the court, for the landlord, the amount found due as rent, with interest thereon, and the amount of the damages found by the jury or the court for the unlawful detainer, and the costs of the proceedings, and thereupon the judgment shall be satisfied and the tenant be restored to his estate.

But if payment as here provided be not made within five days, the judgment may be enforced for its full amount, and for the possession of the premises. In all other cases the judgment may be enforced immediately.

(d) A plaintiff, having obtained a writ of restitution of the premises pursuant to an action for unlawful detainer, shall be entitled to have the premises restored to him by officers charged with the enforcement of such writs. Promptly upon payment of reasonable costs of service, the enforcing officer shall serve *an occupant* or post a copy of the writ in the same manner as upon levy of writ of attachment pursuant to subdivision 1 (d) of Section ~~542~~ *488.310*. In addition, where the copy is posted on the property, another copy of the writ shall thereafter be mailed to the defendant at his business or residence address last known to the plaintiff or his attorney or, if no such address is known, at the premises. The writ of restitution of the premises shall include a statement that personal property remaining on the premises at the time of its restitution to the landlord will be sold or otherwise disposed of in accordance with Section 1174 of the Code of Civil Procedure unless the tenant or the owner pays the landlord the reasonable cost of storage and takes possession of the personal property not later than 15 days after the time the premises are restored to the landlord. If the tenant does not vacate the premises within five days from the date of service, or, if the copy of the writ is posted, within five days from the date of mailing of the additional notice, the enforcing officer shall remove the tenant from the premises and place the plaintiff in possession thereof. It shall be the duty of the party delivering the writ to the officer for execution to furnish the information required by the officer to comply with this section.

(e) Personal property remaining on the premises

which the landlord reasonably believes to have been lost shall be disposed of pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 2080) of Chapter 4 of Title 6 of Part 4 of Division 3 of the Civil Code. The landlord is not liable to the owner of any property which he disposes of in this manner. If the appropriate police or sheriff's department refuses to accept such property, it shall be deemed not to have been lost for the purposes of this subdivision.

(f) The landlord shall give notice pursuant to Section 1983 of the Civil Code to any person (other than the tenant) reasonably believed by the landlord to be the owner of personal property remaining on the premises.

(g) The landlord shall store the personal property in a place of safekeeping until it is either released pursuant to subdivision (h) or disposed of pursuant to subdivision (i).

(h) The landlord shall release the personal property to the tenant or, at the landlord's option, to a person reasonably believed by the landlord to be its owner if such tenant or other person pays the costs of storage as provided in Section 1990 of the Civil Code and claims the property not later than the date specified in the writ of restitution before which the tenant must make his claim or the date specified in the notice before which a person other than the tenant must make his claim.

(i) Personal property not released pursuant to subdivision (h) shall be disposed of pursuant to Section 1988 of the Civil Code.

(j) Where the landlord releases personal property to the tenant pursuant to subdivision (h), the landlord is not liable with respect to that property to any person.

(k) Where the landlord releases personal property pursuant to subdivision (h) to a person (other than the tenant) reasonably believed by the landlord to be its owner, the landlord is not liable with respect to that property to:

(1) The tenant or to any person to whom notice was given pursuant to subdivision (f); or

(2) Any other person, unless such person proves that, prior to releasing the property, the landlord believed or reasonably should have believed that such person had an interest in the property and also that the landlord knew or

should have known upon reasonable investigation the address of such person.

(l) Where personal property is disposed of pursuant to Section 1988 of the Civil Code, the landlord is not liable with respect to that property to:

(1) The tenant or to any person to whom notice was given pursuant to subdivision (f); or

(2) Any other person, unless such person proves that, prior to disposing of the property pursuant to Section 1988 of the Civil Code, the landlord believed or reasonably should have believed that such person had an interest in the property and also that the landlord knew or should have known upon reasonable investigation the address of such person.

(m) For the purposes of subdivisions (e), (f), (h), (k), and (l), the terms “owner,” “premises,” and “reasonable belief” have the same meaning as provided in Section 1980 of the Civil Code.

## EDUCATION CODE

### § 13524 (technical amendment)

13524. When the payroll form of warrant is used the name of each employee shall be listed . *and in case of an attachment of the salary or wages of any employee the attachment shall affect only the salary or wages of that employee.*

**Comment.** Section 13524 is amended to delete the obsolete reference to attachment of the salary or wages of an employee. Such property is no longer subject to attachment. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 487.020. See also CODE CIV. PROC. §§ 483.010, 487.010. *But see* Section 492.040.

### § 21112 (technical amendment)

21112. Each payroll order drawn pursuant to this article (commencing at Section 21101) shall be drawn, approved, and issued in the same manner and shall contain the same minimum content as prescribed for single orders. Each payroll order shall list the names of all employees in whose favor the order is drawn and shall state the amount of money due each. ~~In the case of an attachment of the salary or wages of any employee listed on the order, the attachment shall affect only the salary or wages of the~~

~~particular employee.~~

**Comment.** Section 21112 is amended to delete the obsolete reference to attachment of the salary or wages of an employee. Such property is no longer subject to attachment. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 487.020. See also CODE CIV. PROC. §§ 483.010, 487.010. *But see* Section 492.040.

## FINANCIAL CODE

### § 1650 (amended). Adverse claims to contents of safe deposit box

1650. Notice to a bank operating a safety deposit department or to a company conducting a safety deposit business of an adverse claim (the person making the adverse claim being hereinafter in this section called “adverse claimant”) to any personal property in a safety deposit box maintained by a bank or company and rented to any person, or to any personal property held by the bank or company in safekeeping or storage for any person shall be disregarded, and the bank or company, notwithstanding such notice, shall permit access to the box to the person to whom it is rented or shall deliver the contents thereof to or on the order of the person or shall deliver the property held in storage or safekeeping to or on the order of the person for whom it is held, without any liability on the part of the bank or company; subject, however, to the exceptions provided in subdivisions (a) and (b) of this section:

(a) If an adverse claimant delivers to the bank at the office at which the safety deposit is maintained or the property is held his affidavit stating that of his own knowledge the person in whose name the box stands or for whom the property is held is a fiduciary for the adverse claimant and that he has reason to believe such fiduciary is about to misappropriate the contents of the box or the property, and stating the facts upon which such claim of fiduciary relationship and such belief are founded, the bank or company shall refuse access to the safety deposit box or refuse to deliver the personal property for a period of not more than three (3) court days (including the day of delivery) from the date that the bank or company received the adverse claimant’s affidavit, without liability

on its part and without liability for the sufficiency or truth of the facts alleged in the affidavit.

(b) If at any time, either before, after, or in the absence of the filing of an affidavit by the adverse claimant, the adverse claimant procures and serves upon the bank or company at the office at which the safety deposit box is maintained or the property is held a restraining order, injunction, or other appropriate order against the bank or company from a court of competent jurisdiction in an action in which the adverse claimant and all persons in whose names said box stands or for whom the property is held are parties, the bank or company shall comply with such order or injunction, without liability on its part.

(c) The provisions of this section shall be applicable even though the name of the person appearing on the bank's or company's books as the renter of the box or as the depositor of the property held in storage or safekeeping is modified by a qualifying or descriptive term such as "agent," "trustee," or other word or phrase indicating that the person may not be the owner in his own right of the contents of the box or of the property held in storage or safekeeping.

*Before giving access to any safe-deposit box, the bank or company may demand payment to it of all costs and expenses of opening the safe-deposit box and all costs and expenses of repairing any damage to the safe-deposit box caused by the opening thereof.*

**Comment.** Section 1650 is amended to retain the substance of a portion of former Section 539a of the Code of Civil Procedure.

#### § 3144 (technical amendment)

3144. The superintendent may maintain actions in this state, or in any other state or country to enforce and collect any sums or amounts due and payable and remaining unpaid upon any assessments from any stockholder or stockholders failing to pay the assessment in full. In any such action the superintendent may join as defendants one or more stockholders. ~~In Notwithstanding Section 483.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure, in any such action the superintendent shall have the right of attachment as in other actions upon unsecured debts a writ of attachment~~

*may be issued in the manner provided by Title 6.5 (commencing with Section 481.010) of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure but the superintendent shall not be required to give bond on attachment post an undertaking or pay filing fees or other court costs.*

**Comment.** Section 3144 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. As amended, however, the section is substantively identical to the former provision.

### § 11208 (repealed)

~~11208. Where an attachment is levied upon any shares or share accounts of federal savings and loan association or upon any debts owing by any such association, the copy of writ and notice shall be left with the manager or any other officer of such association at the office or branch thereof at which such shares or share accounts were issued or such debt incurred if such office or branch is still being maintained, and otherwise at the principal office of such association. An attachment which has not been served as provided in this section shall not be effective as to any share or share account issued by any such association or as to any debt owing by any such association if such share or account was issued or such debt incurred at an office or branch not so served.~~

**Comment.** Section 11208 is superseded by Section 488.040 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

## FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL CODE

### § 281 (technical amendment)

281. The director may direct suit in the name of the people of the state, as plaintiff, to be brought for the recovery of any license or other fee against any person required to take out a license or pay any fee pursuant to this code that fails, neglects, or refuses to take out such license or pay such fee, or that, without such license or payment of such fee, carries on or attempts to carry on the business or do any act for which such license or payment of such fee is required. ~~In Notwithstanding Section 483.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure, in such case a writ of attachment may issue. The director may make the necessary affidavit for it. He need not, however, file any~~

~~written undertaking in connection with the issuance of the writ: be issued in the manner provided by Title 6.5 (commencing with Section 481.010) of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure.~~

**Comment.** Section 281 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Under Title 6.5, the director or any other person having knowledge of the facts may make the necessary affidavit. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 482.040 (general requirements for affidavits). Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

## GOVERNMENT CODE

### § 7203 (repealed)

~~7203. Upon request of any person, the Secretary of State shall issue a combined certificate showing the information as to financing statements as specified in Section 9407 of the Commercial Code, the information as to federal tax liens as specified in subdivision (d) of Section 7202 of this code, the information as to state tax liens as specified in Section 7226 and the information as to attachment liens specified in Section 542.3 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The fee for such a combined certificate is five dollars (\$5).~~

~~When a certificate is requested from the Secretary of State as to a name which appears to be other than the name of an individual, the Secretary of State shall construe the request as one for a combined certificate pursuant to this section unless the request is specifically limited to a request for a certificate as to federal tax liens, state tax liens, or attachment liens.~~

~~When a certificate is requested from the Secretary of State as to a name which appears to be the name of an individual, the Secretary of State shall construe the request as one for a combined certificate pursuant to this section but omitting information as to federal tax liens, unless the request is specifically limited to a request for a certificate as to federal tax liens, state tax liens or attachment liens.~~

**Comment.** See the Comment to Section 7203 (added).

**§ 7203 (added)**

7203. Upon request of any person, the Secretary of State shall issue a combined certificate showing the information as to financing statements as specified in Section 9407 of the Commercial Code, the information as to federal tax liens as specified in subdivision (d) of Section 7202 of this code, the information as to state tax liens as specified in Section 7226 and the information as to attachment liens specified in Section 488.340 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The fee for such a combined certificate is five dollars (\$5).

When a certificate is requested from the Secretary of State as to a name which appears to be other than the name of an individual, the Secretary of State shall construe the request as one for a combined certificate pursuant to this section unless the request is specifically limited to a request for a certificate as to federal tax liens, state tax liens, or attachment liens.

When a certificate is requested from the Secretary of State as to a name which appears to be the name of an individual, the Secretary of State shall construe the request as one for a combined certificate pursuant to this section but omitting information as to federal tax liens, unless the request is specifically limited to a request for a certificate as to federal tax liens, state tax liens or attachment liens.

**Comment.** Section 7203 continues the exact language of Section 7203, as amended by Section 26 of Chapter 550 of the Statutes of 1972, except that a reference to Section 488.340 has been substituted for the former reference to Section 542.3. The repeal and add technique has been used with respect to Section 7203 to avoid any uncertainty that might result from the fact that the 1972 amendment to Section 7203 was made by an act that included the following section: "This act shall be operative until December 31, 1975, and after that date shall have no force or effect." See Cal. Stats. 1972, Ch. 550, § 27.

## HARBORS & NAVIGATION CODE

### § 495.1 (technical amendment)

495.1. *Notwithstanding Section 483.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure, The the plaintiff, at the time of issuing the summons, or at any time afterwards, may have the vessel, with its tackle, appurtenances, appliances, furnishings, and furniture, attached as security for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be recovered in the action. A writ of attachment may be issued in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 495.1 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-references to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. The introductory clause makes clear that the plaintiff under this section may secure an attachment notwithstanding any lien he may have and regardless of the amount of his claim.

### § 495.2 (repealed)

~~495.2. The clerk of the court shall issue a writ of attachment, on the application of the plaintiff, upon receiving a written undertaking on behalf of the plaintiff, executed by two or more sufficient sureties, to the effect that if the judgment is rendered in favor of the owner of the vessel, he will pay all costs and damages that may be awarded against him, and all damages that may be sustained by him from the attachment, not exceeding the sum specified in the undertaking, which shall in no case be less than five hundred dollars (\$500).~~

### § 495.5 (technical amendment)

495.5. The owner, or the master agent, or consignee of the vessel, may, on behalf of the owner, appear and answer or plead to the action; and may except to the sufficiency of the sureties on the undertaking filed on behalf of the plaintiff, and may require sureties to justify, as upon ~~bail on arrest~~ any other attachment.

## HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

### § 11501 (amended). Action to recover funds expended in investigations of controlled substances regulations; attachment authorized

11501. The State of California, or any political subdivision thereof, may maintain an action against any person or persons engaged in the unlawful sale of controlled substances for the recovery of any public funds paid over to such person or persons in the course of any investigation of violations of this division. All proceedings under this section shall be instituted in the superior court of the county where the funds were paid over, where the sale was made, or where the defendant resides. *Notwithstanding Section 483.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure, in any action under this section, a writ of attachment may be issued, without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure, in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure to attach any funds paid over or any other funds on the defendant's person at the time of his arrest.*

**Comment.** Section 11501 is amended to restore the ability of the state to attach any public funds paid over in the course of a narcotics investigation (and other funds on the defendant's person at the time of his arrest). See former CODE CIV. PROC. § 537(6), Cal. Stats. 1961, Ch. 1164, § 2. The amendment also makes clear that the attachment may be issued ex parte pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Sections 485.210–485.540.

## LABOR CODE

### § 300 (technical amendment)

300. No assignment of, or order for wages or salary, earned or to be earned, shall be valid unless:

(a) Such assignment is contained in a separate written instrument, signed by the person by whom the said wages or salary have been earned or are to be earned, and identifying specifically the transaction to which the assignment relates; and

(b) Where such assignment of, or order for wages or

salary is made by a married person, the written consent of the husband or wife of the person making such assignment or order is attached to such assignment or order; and

(c) Where such assignment or order for wages or salary is made by a minor, the written consent of a parent or guardian of such minor is attached to such order or assignment; and

(d) Where such assignment of or order for wages or salary is made by a person who is unmarried or who is an adult or who is both unmarried and adult, a written statement by the person making such assignment or order, setting forth such facts, is attached to or included in such assignment or order;

(e) No other assignment or order exists in connection with the same transaction or series of transactions and a written statement by the person making such assignment or order to that effect, is attached thereto or included therein; and

(f) A copy of such an assignment or order and of the written statement provided for in subdivision (d) hereof, authenticated by a notary public, shall have been filed with the employer, accompanied by an itemized statement of the amount then due to the assignee; provided, that at such time no other assignment or order for the payment of any wages or salary is subject to payment, and no ~~attachment or~~ levy on execution against said wages or salary is in force. Any valid assignment, when filed in accordance with the provisions contained herein, shall have priority with respect to any subsequently filed assignment or order or subsequent *attachment or* levy on execution. Any power of attorney to assign or collect wages or salary shall be revocable at any time by the maker thereof.

No assignment of, or order for wages or salary shall be valid unless at the time of the making thereof, such wages or salary have been earned, except for the necessities of life and then only to the person or persons furnishing such necessities of life directly and then only for the amount needed to furnish such necessities. Under any assignment of, or order for wages or salary to be earned, a sum not to exceed 50 per centum of the assignor's wages or salary, and

not to exceed 25 per centum of the assignor's wages or salary, upon the showing that such wages or salary are necessary for the support of his mother, father, spouse, children or other members of his family, residing in this state and supported in whole or in part by his labor, shall be collectible from the assignor's employer at the time of each payment of such wages or salary.

The employer shall be entitled to rely upon the statements of fact in the written statement provided for in subdivisions (d) and (e) hereof, without the necessity of inquiring into the truth thereof, and the employer shall incur no liability whatsoever by reason of any payments made by him to an assignee under any assignment or order, in reliance upon the facts so stated.

No assignment of or order for wages or salary earned or to be earned shall be valid under any circumstances, if the wages or salary earned or to be earned are paid under a plan for payment at a central place or places established under the provisions of Section 204a of this code.

This section shall not apply to deductions which the employer may be requested by the employee to make for the payment of life, retirement, disability or unemployment insurance premiums, for the payment of taxes owing from the employee, for contribution to funds, plans or systems providing for death, retirement, disability, unemployment, or other benefits, for the payment for goods or services furnished by the employer to the employee or his family at the request of the employee, or for charitable, educational, patriotic or similar purposes.

**Comment.** Section 300 is amended to delete the reference to attachment of wages or salary of an employee. Such property is no longer subject to attachment. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 487.020. See also CODE CIV. PROC. §§ 483.010, 487.010. *But see* Section 492.040.

#### § 404 (technical amendment)

404. Any money put up as a bond under ~~sections Sections~~ 401, 402 and 403 shall be ~~subject to garnishment, attachment or execution only by :~~

(a) *Exempt from execution except in an action*

*between the employer ; and the employee or applicant, or their successors or assigns ; and shall be returned ;*

(b) *Returned* to the employee or applicant together with accrued interest thereon, immediately upon the return of the money or property entrusted to the employee or applicant and upon the fulfillment of the agreement, subject only to the deduction necessary to balance accounts between the employer and employee or applicant.

**Comment.** Section 404 is amended to make clear that it provides no separate authorization to attach money put up as a bond. Such property is only subject to levy in actions in which attachment is authorized pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 483.010. See also Section 492.010. *Compare* former Section 404, Cal. Stats. 1937, Ch. 90, § 404 *with* CODE CIV. PROC. § 483.010 (actions in which attachment authorized). However, Section 404 continues to exempt such property from levy by third persons under any circumstances.

**§ 5600 (amended). Authorization and grounds for issuance of attachment; amount**

5600. The appeals board may, upon the filing of an application by or on behalf of an injured employee, his dependents, or any other party in interest, direct the county clerk of any county to issue writs of attachment authorizing the sheriff to attach the property of the defendant as security for the payment of any compensation which may be awarded in any case:

(a) ~~Mentioned in Section 412~~ 415.50 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or

(b) Where the ~~employee~~ *employer* has failed to secure the payment of compensation as required by Article 1 of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of this division.

Such attachment shall be in an amount fixed by the appeals board, not exceeding the greatest probable award against the defendant in such matter.

**Comment.** Section 5600 is amended (1) to eliminate the obsolete reference in subdivision (a) to former Section 412 of the Code of Civil Procedure and (2) to correct subdivision (b) to refer to the “employer” rather than the “employee.” Former Section 412, Cal. Stats. 1968, Ch. 132, § 3, authorized service by publication; its present counterpart, Section 415.50 of the Code of Civil Procedure, has been substituted here. Article 1

(commencing with Section 3700) of Chapter 4 of Part 1 of this division, requires an *employer* to secure compensation. The term “employer” was used in an earlier version of this section, Cal. Stats. 1923, Ch. 197, § 1, and the change here simply corrects a later typographical error.

§ 5601 (technical amendment)

5601. The provisions of ~~Part 2, Title 7, Chapter 4, Title 6.5~~ (commencing with Section 481.010) of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as far as applicable, shall govern the proceedings upon attachment, the appeals board being substituted therein for the ~~superior~~ proper court.

**Comment.** Section 5601 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure.

## PENAL CODE

§ 1208 (technical amendment)

1208. (a) The provisions of this section, insofar as they relate to employment, shall be operative in any county in which the board of supervisors by ordinance finds, on the basis of employment conditions, the state of the county jail facilities, and other pertinent circumstances, that the operation of this section, insofar as it relates to employment, in that county is feasible. The provisions of this section, insofar as they relate to education, shall be operative in any county in which the board of supervisors by ordinance finds, on the basis of education conditions, the state of the county jail facilities, and other pertinent circumstances, that the operation of this section, insofar as it relates to education, in that county is feasible. In any such ordinance the board shall prescribe whether the sheriff, the probation officer, or the superintendent of a county industrial farm or industrial road camp in the county shall perform the functions of the work furlough administrator. The board of supervisors may also terminate the operativeness of this section, either with respect to employment or education in the county if it finds by ordinance that, because of changed circumstances, the operation of this section, either with respect to employment or education in that county is no longer feasible.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the board of

supervisors may by ordinance designate a facility for confinement of prisoners classified for the work furlough program and designate the work furlough administrator as the custodian of the facility. The sheriff may transfer custody of such prisoners to the work furlough administrator to be confined in such facility for the period during which they are in the work furlough program.

(b) When a person is convicted of a misdemeanor and sentenced to the county jail, or is imprisoned therein for nonpayment of a fine, for contempt, or as a condition of probation for any criminal offense, or committed under the terms of Section 6404 or 6406 of the Welfare and Institutions Code as a habit-forming drug addict, the work furlough administrator may, if he concludes that such person is a fit subject therefor, direct that such person be permitted to continue in his regular employment, if that is compatible with the requirements of subdivision (d), or may authorize the person to secure employment for himself, unless the court at the time of sentencing or committing has ordered that such person not be granted work furloughs. The work furlough administrator may, if he concludes that such person is a fit subject therefor, direct that such person be permitted to continue in his regular educational program, if that is compatible with the requirements of subdivision (d), or may authorize the person to secure education for himself, unless the court at the time of sentencing has ordered that such person not be granted work furloughs.

(c) If the work furlough administrator so directs that the prisoner be permitted to continue in his regular employment or educational program, the administrator shall arrange for a continuation of such employment or education, so far as possible without interruption. If the prisoner does not have regular employment or a regular educational program, and the administrator has authorized the prisoner to secure employment or education for himself, the prisoner may do so, and the administrator may assist him in doing so. Any employment or education so secured must be suitable for the prisoner. Such employment or educational program, if such educational program includes earnings by the prisoner,

must be at a wage at least as high as the prevailing wage for similar work in the area where the work is performed and in accordance with the prevailing working conditions in such area. In no event may any such employment or educational program involving earnings by the prisoner be permitted where there is a labor dispute in the establishment in which the prisoner is, or is to be, employed or educated.

(d) Whenever the prisoner is not employed or being educated and between the hours or periods of employment or education, he shall be confined in the facility designated by the board of supervisors for work furlough confinement unless the work furlough administrator directs otherwise. If the prisoner is injured during a period of employment or education, the work furlough administrator shall have the authority to release him from the facility for continued medical treatment by private physicians or at medical facilities at the expense of the employer, workman's compensation insurer, or the prisoner. Such release shall not be construed as assumption of liability by the county or work furlough administrator for medical treatment obtained.

The work furlough administrator may release any prisoner classified for the work furlough program for a period not to exceed 72 hours for medical, dental, or psychiatric care, and for family emergencies or pressing business which would result in severe hardship if the release were not granted.

(e) The earnings of the prisoner may be collected by the work furlough administrator, and it shall be the duty of the prisoner's employer to transmit such wages to the administrator at the latter's request. Earnings levied upon pursuant to writ of attachment or execution or in other lawful manner shall not be transmitted to the administrator. If the administrator has requested transmittal of earnings prior to levy, such request shall have priority. In a case in which the functions of the administrator are performed by a sheriff, and such sheriff receives a writ of attachment or execution for the earnings of a prisoner subject to this section but has not yet requested transmittal of the prisoner's earnings pursuant

to this section, he shall first levy on the earnings pursuant to the writ. When an employer or educator transmits such earnings to the administrator pursuant to this subdivision he shall have no liability to the prisoner for such earnings. From such earnings the administrator shall pay the prisoner's board and personal expenses, both inside and outside the jail, and shall deduct so much of the costs of administration of this section as is allocable to such prisoner, and, in an amount determined by the administrator, shall pay the support of the prisoner's dependents, if any. If sufficient funds are available after making the foregoing payments, the administrator may, with the consent of the prisoner, pay, in whole or in part, the preexisting debts of the prisoner. Any balance shall be retained until the prisoner's discharge and thereupon shall be paid to him.

(f) The prisoner shall be eligible for time credits pursuant to Sections 4018, 4019, and 4019.2.

(g) In the event the prisoner violates the conditions laid down for his conduct, custody, education, or employment, the work furlough administrator may order the balance of the prisoner's sentence to be spent in actual confinement.

(h) Willful failure of the prisoner to return to the place of confinement not later than the expiration of any period during which he is authorized to be away from the place of confinement pursuant to this section is punishable as provided in Section 4532 of the Penal Code.

(i) As used in this section, "education" includes vocational and educational training and counseling; and psychological, drug abuse, alcoholic and other rehabilitative counseling; "educator" includes a person or institution providing such training or counseling.

(j) This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Cobey Work Furlough Law."

**Comment.** Section 1208 is amended to delete the reference to attachment of the earnings of a prisoner. Earnings of an employee are exempt from attachment. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 487.020. See also CODE CIV. PROC. §§ 483.010, 487.010.

## REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE

### § 6713 (technical amendment)

6713. In the action a writ of attachment may ~~issue, and no bond or affidavit previous to the issuing of the attachment is required.~~ *be issued in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 6713 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

### § 7864 (technical amendment)

7864. In the action a writ of attachment may ~~issue, and no bond or affidavit previous to the issuing of the attachment is required.~~ *be issued in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 7864 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

### § 8972 (technical amendment)

8972. In the action a writ of attachment may ~~issue, and no bond or affidavit previous to the issuing of the attachment is required.~~ *be issued in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 8972 has been amended to include the

appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

#### § 11472 (technical amendment)

11472. In the action a writ of attachment may ~~issue, and no bond or affidavit previous to the issuing of the attachment is required.~~ *be issued in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 11472 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

#### § 12680 (technical amendment)

12680. A writ of attachment may be issued in the action ; ~~and no bond or affidavit previous to the issuing of the attachment is required.~~ *in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 12680 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

**§ 18833 (technical amendment)**

18833. In the action a writ of attachment may be issued ; ~~and no bond or affidavit previous to the issuing of the attachment is required.~~ *in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 18833 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

**§ 26251 (technical amendment)**

26251. At any time within six years after the determination of liability for any tax, penalties, and interest or within the period during which a lien is in force as the result of the recording of a certificate under ~~Sections~~ *Section 26161 or Section 26161.5*, the Franchise Tax Board may bring an action in the courts of this state, of any other state, or of the United States in the name of the people of the State of California to collect the amount due, together with penalties, and interest. The Attorney General or counsel for the Franchise Tax Board shall prosecute the action. In such action a writ of attachment may be issued ; ~~and no bond or affidavit previous to the issuing of said attachment is required.~~ *in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 26251 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

**§ 30302 (technical amendment)**

30302. In the action a writ of attachment may ~~issue, and no bond or affidavit previous to the issuing of the attachment is required.~~ *be issued in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 30302 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

**§ 32352 (technical amendment)**

32352. In any suit brought to enforce the rights of the state with respect to taxes, a certificate by the board showing the delinquency shall be prima facie evidence of the levy of the tax, of the delinquency of the amount of tax, interest, and penalty set forth therein, and of compliance by the board with all provisions of this part in relation to the computation and levy of the tax. In the action a writ of attachment may ~~issue, and no bond or affidavit previous to the issuing of the attachment shall be required.~~ *be issued in the manner provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) of Title 6.5 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure without the showing required by Section 485.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.*

**Comment.** Section 32352 has been amended to include the appropriate cross-reference to the Code of Civil Procedure. Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 485.010) provides a procedure for the ex parte issuance of a writ of attachment upon proper application supported by affidavit. Because the action is on behalf of the state, no undertaking is required. CODE CIV. PROC. § 1058.

## WATER CODE

### § 71689.5 (technical amendment)

71689.5. The district may bring a suit in the court having jurisdiction against any producer of ground water from the ground water supplies within the district for the collection of any delinquent replenishment assessment, interest, or penalties. The court having jurisdiction of the suit may, in addition to any judgment, award interest and costs on any judgment as allowed by law. ~~Should the district seek an attachment against the property of any named defendant therein, the district shall not be required to furnish bond or other undertaking as provided in Part 2, Title 7, Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 537) of the Code of Civil Procedure.~~

Comment. Section 71689.5 is amended to delete the obsolete reference to the attachment provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure. See Title 6.5 (commencing with Section 481.010) of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The substance of the deleted provision is contained in Code of Civil Procedure Section 1058.

## WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE

### § 1834 (technical amendment)

1834. The earnings of the ward shall be collected by the Youth Authority work furlough administrator, and it shall be the duty of the ward's employer to transmit such wages to the administrator at the latter's request. Earnings levied upon pursuant to writ of ~~attachment or~~ execution or in other lawful manner shall not be transmitted to the administrator. If the administrator has requested transmittal of earnings prior to levy, such request shall have priority. When an employer transmits such earnings to the administrator pursuant to this section he shall have no liability to the ward for such earnings. From such earnings the administrator shall pay the ward's board and personal expenses, both inside and outside the detention facility, and shall deduct so much of the costs of administration of this article as is allocable to such ward. If sufficient funds are available after making the foregoing payments, the administrator may, with the consent of the ward, pay, in whole or in part, the preexisting debts of the ward. Any balance shall be retained until the ward's

discharge and thereupon shall be paid to him.

**Comment.** Section 1834 is amended to delete the reference to attachment of the earnings of a ward. Earnings of an employee are exempt from attachment. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 487.020. See also CODE CIV. PROC. §§ 483.010, 487.010.

§ 17409 (technical amendment)

17409. There shall be exempt from the transfers and grants authorized by Section 17109 and from ~~attachment and~~ execution on claims under Section 17403 against property acquired by persons for the support of whom public moneys have been expended all of the following property:

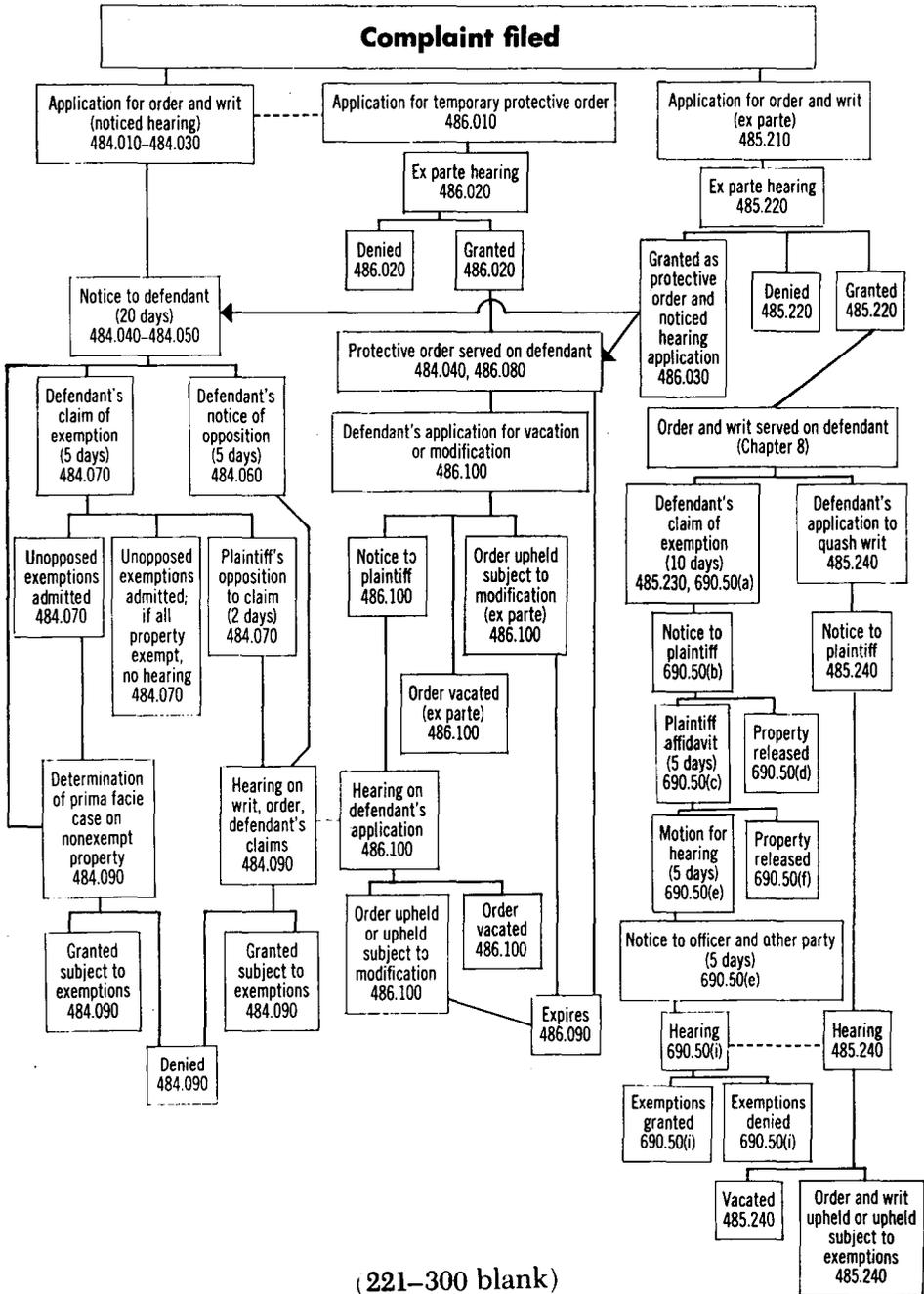
- (a) Cash to the amount of fifty dollars (\$50).
- (b) Personal effects and household furniture to the value of five hundred dollars (\$500).
- (c) An interment space, crypt, or niche intended for the interment of the applicant or recipient of aid.
- (d) Funds placed in trust for funeral or burial expenses to the extent that such funds do not exceed the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500).
- (e) Insurance policies having an actual cash surrender value of not to exceed five hundred dollars (\$500).
- (f) Real or personal property of a recipient of public assistance, with respect to aid or county hospital care granted after May 21, 1963.
- (g) For a period of six months from the date of receipt, the compensation received from a public entity which acquires for a public use a dwelling actually owned and occupied by the recipient. Such compensation shall be exempt in the amount, over and above all liens and encumbrances, provided by Section 1260 of the Civil Code.
- (h) Relocation benefits for displacement from a dwelling actually owned or rented by the debtor received from a public entity pursuant to Chapter 16 (commencing with Section 7260), Division 7, Title 1 of the Government Code and from the federal government under the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended.

No county shall withhold emergency medical or hospital care from any person pending his giving security for

reimbursement to the county for the care or hospitalization to be provided to him.

**Comment.** Section 17409 is amended to eliminate the reference to attachment. Property which is exempt from execution is exempt from attachment in any event. See CODE CIV. PROC. § 487.020(a). Elimination of the term here avoids any implication that this section authorizes attachment of property not listed as exempt. Compare Section 483.010 (actions in which attachment authorized).

# DIAGRAM OF ATTACHMENT PROCEDURE



(221-300 blank)